

ICOMOS



Restoration and conservation of historic gardens Restauration et conservation des jardins historiques

A bibliography
Une bibliographie

By UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre - April 2011
Par le Centre de Documentation UNESCO-ICOMOS - Avril 2011



Prepared and edited by Igor Sollogoub and Lucile Smirnov, UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre.
Préparé et édité par Igor Sollogoub et Lucile Smirnov, Centre de Documentation UNESCO-ICOMOS.

© UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre, April 2011

ISBN: 978-2-918086-10-9

ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and sites

/ Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites

49-51 rue de la Fédération

75015 Paris

FRANCE

<http://www.international.icomos.org>

UNESCO-ICOMOS Documentation Centre / Centre de Documentation UNESCO-ICOMOS :

http://www.international.icomos.org/centre_documentation/index.html

Cover photographs:

Photos de couverture :

Alhambra, Granada, Spain © Gerry Balding; Bagh-e Fin (Fin Garden) in Kashan, Iran © Hamid Nazari;

Garden in a Japanese Buddhist Temple © Balaji B; Gardens of the castle of Villandry, France © Gaetanku

Index / Sommaire

| | |
|---|--------|
| Charters and standards / Chartes et normes | p. 3 |
| Gardens and parks in the Arab States Jardins et parcs des États arabes | p. 5 |
| Gardens and parks in Latin America and the Caribbean Jardins et parcs d'Amérique latine et des Caraïbes | p. 7 |
| Asian gardens and parks / Jardins et parcs d'Asie | p. 12 |
| Gardens and parks in Europe and North America Jardins et parcs d'Europe et d'Amérique du Nord | p. 26 |
| Gardens and parks in Africa Jardins et parcs d'Afrique | p. 100 |

Charters and standards / Chartes et normes

005247 - **La Charte de Florence**. Paris, Association des propriétaires de monuments historiques privés, 1985. p. 11-12. (La Demeure historique. 2) (fre). text of the Charter in J.H. 143.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; historic gardens.

// Icomos

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

010021 - **Charte des jardins historiques dite "Charte de Florence"**. Strizke, Klaus. Helsinborg, Föreningen för dendrologi och parkvård, 1987. p. 87-91. (Lustgården. 66, 67) (same text in fre, swe). Swedish translation of the Charter of Florence.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 9733. CALL NO: J.H. 237.

012900 - **Charte de Florence**. ICOMOS/IFLA. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 34-35. (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; charters; ethics; protection; conservation; restoration. // ICOMOS-IFLA // IFLA meeting. Florence, 1981 **ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.**

013256 - **Jardins et sites historiques**. Journal scientifique ICOMOS. ICOMOS-IFLA International Committee on Historic Gardens and Sites. Madrid, Fondation Cultural Banesto, Doce Calles, 1993. 373 p., illus., maps, plans. (Journal Scientifique ICOMOS. 1) (various texts in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; inventories; philosophy; conservation; restoration; recommendations; landscape gardens; garden lay out; ethics; landscape architects.

// ICOMOS International Committee of Historical Sites and Gardens // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Fontainebleau, 1971 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Granada, 1973 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Zeist, 1975 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Gromeriz-Prague, 1977 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Bruges-Bruxelles, 1979 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Madrid-Sevilla, 1979 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Barcelona, 1980 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Florence, 1981 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Stockholm, 1981 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Leningrade, 1982 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Munich, 1983 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Versailles, 1985 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Louvain, 1987 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Oxford, 1987 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Brühl, 1988 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Barcelona, 1989 // Jardins et Sites Historiques. Potsdam, 1989

ACCESSION NO: 12559. CALL NO: J.H. 288.

ISBN: 84-87111-38-6.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/journal_scientifique1/js1_jardins_historiques.pdf.

015192 - **Historic Gardens : Safeguarding a European Heritage**. Asunto, R.; Saaby, L.; Añón Feliu, Carmen; Marchi, C.; Palacios, J. European Commission. Luxembourg, Office for official publications of the European Communities, 1996. 80 p., Illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; ethics; protection; Europe. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: techniques; methodology. // Venice Charter // Icomos Florence Charter // Raphael program of the European Union **ACCESSION NO: 12505. CALL NO: J.H. 322.** ISBN: 92-827-7977-7.

016067 - **Colloque Amis de l'Unesco, Nouvelles du Patrimoine, Icomos Wallonie, Facultés universitaires Notre-Dame de la Paix Namur**. Bruxelles-Namur, 1995. La Charte de Venise, 30 ans après. Cortembos, Th.; Weber, R.; Beschouch, A.; Selfslagh, B.; Van Nispen, L.; De Witte, E.; Laenen, M.; Luxen, Jean-Louis; Simeone, G.G.; Tanghe, J.; Barthelemy, J.; Descamps, F.; Genicot, L.-F.; Antoine, D. Brussels, Icomos Wallonie, 1995. 127 p., illus. (fre). The Venice Charter : 30 years later. eng (trad). Incl. program and list of participants. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; historical surveys; international cooperation; policies; prevention; training; new technologies; authenticity; historic quarters; historic gardens; historic landscapes; modern architecture; restoration; re-use. // Venice charter // European Union **ACCESSION NO: 13527.**

016281 - **How will my garden grow? A philosophy for the restoration of historic gardens**. Bourke, M. p. 49-54. (Journal of garden history. 3, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; charters; philosophy.

ACCESSION NO: 13648. CALL NO: J.H. 329.

018974 - **Charte des jardins historiques dite "Charte de Florence"**. ICOMOS-IFLA. 4p. (same text in eng, fre). Charter on historic gardens, known as "the Florence Charter". eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; legal protection; charters. // Charte de Florence, 1981 **ACCESSION NO: 7471. CALL NO: J.H. 143.**

018975 - **Document de "Italia Nostra" pour la conservation et la restauration des jardins historiques.** Contribution italienne pour la Charte de Florence 1981, qui sera élaborée par l'ICOMOS. Bellafiore, Giuseppe; Barsali, Isa Belli; Dezzi Bardeschi, Marco; et al. Italia Nostra. 6p. (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; charters; Italy. // Charte de Florence, 1981 **ACCESSION NO: 7297. CALL NO: J.H. 138.**

019069 - **Colloque "La conservazione e la valorizzazione dei giardini storici.** Florence, 19-23 May 1981. Prolegomenes sur une charte sur les jardins historiques. Pechere, René. 4p. (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; charters. **ACCESSION NO: 6719 G. CALL NO: J.H. 123 G.**

021782 - **La charte du mont Royal.** ICOMOS Canada. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2001. p. 56-59, illus. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 9,1) (same text in eng, fre). The Mount Royal Charter. eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; parks; Canada. // Charte du Mont Royal **CALL NO: K-385.** ISSN: 1188-5092.

025385 - **The Catalonia Declaration.** Adoted by the EUROPARC Federation in October 2004. EUROPARC. Grafenau, EUROPARC, 2004. p. 28-33, illus. (Natur- und Nationalparke = Nature and National Parks = Parcs Naturels et Nationaux. 154) (same text in eng, ger). Die Erklärung von Katalonien. ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; biodiversity; declarations. // The Catalonia Declaration **ACCESSION NO: K-456.** ISSN: 0028-0623.

029793 - **Kulturgüterschutz und historische gärten.** Bühel, Rino. Bern, BABS, 2006. p.4-12, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Protection des biens culturels et jardins historiques. fre. Protezione dei beni culturali e giardini storici. ita. Protection of cultural property and historical gardens. eng. Inl. abstrat in Frenh, Italian and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; public awareness; Switzerland. **ACCESSION NO: K-558.**

Gardens and parks in the Arab States

Jardins et parcs des États arabes

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion.** Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). World Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Libyan AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

003124 - **Nomination form. Monuments et sites de Marrakech.** Ministère des Affaires Culturelles (Morocco). [Rabat], Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1984. 13 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; medinas; historic towns; historical surveys; conservation policy; ramparts; town gates; palmgroves; mosques; tombs; madrasah; palaces; fountains; historic gardens; Morocco; nomination forms.

// Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331.

003128 - **Plan. Marrakech.** Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Réforme Agraire, Direction de la Conservation Foncière et des Travaux Topographiques. Rabat, Direction de la conservation foncière et des travaux topographiques, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:10,000. (fre). Plan en 2 parties, avec légende annexe très complète/ Photocopie de la partie centrale avec localisation de la Médina, des monuments et des jardins présentés dans la proposition d'inscription.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic towns; medinas; perimeter of protection; civil engineering works; residential areas; industrial areas; natural environment; community facilities; leisure facilities; mosques; historic gardens; palaces; town gates; fountains; tombs; Morocco; plans.

// Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

003156 - **Slide. Médina de Marrakech.** sl, nd. 25 slides: tinted. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; medinas; islamic architecture; mosques; graves; historic gardens; palaces; Morocco; slides.

// Mosquée de la Koutoubia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Palais el Badi, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Tombeaux Saadiens, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Sidi Bel Abbas, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Coupole Almoravide, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Jardin de l'Agdal, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Mausolée Youssef Ben Tachfin, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331. CALL NO: Slides: 56 to 80.

013039 - **Islamic Gardens in Iran**. Daneshdoust. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of Icomos, 1993. p. 44-53, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic Gardens; Islamic Gardens; case studies; public gardens; Iran; Qu-r'an; climatic factors; walls; canals; palaces; roses; shade; tiles; financial aspects; fruit-trees; sound.

// Guadamgah (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. **CALL NO:** J.H. 287. **ISBN:** 955-613-033-0. **URL:**

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden4.pdf>

014123 - **Creative environment planning and management in the Nile valley**, Egypt. Verkmeister, Hans Friedrich. IFLA. p. 78-82. (1990 IFLA yearbook) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; tropical zones; landscape architects; planning; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 12841. **CALL NO:** J.H. 298.

017397 - **Iran. Etude de jardins historiques**. Mars 1973. Pechère, René. Paris, UNESCO, 1973. 85p., illus, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 13934. **CALL NO:** J.H. 303.

018389 - **Etudes sur les jardins iraniens**. Pechère, René. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 19-64, plans. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. **CALL NO:** J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam.htm>

018390 - **Islamic gardens in Iran**. Daneshdoust. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 71-74, illus., plans. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; Iran.

// Ghadamgah, Nishaborr, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 2250. **CALL NO:** J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam2.pdf>

018393 - **The Gardens of Egypt. Hammad**, Mohammed. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 103-110, illus. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; Egypt.

// Cairo, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 2250. **CALL NO:** J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam5.pdf>

018395 - **Les Jardins Marocains**. Sefrioui, Ahmed. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 115-119. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; Morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. **CALL NO:** J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam7.pdf>

036405 - **Les parcs et la protection de la nature: Etude comparée des cas de la Tunisie et de la France**. Ahmed, Abdelaziz Hadj. s.l., s.d., 1982. 121 p. (fre). Extrait d'un rapport de stage effectué durant une année (septembre 1981 - Juillet 1982) à Paris, Toulouse et Montpellier avec le concours de l'UNESCO.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; natural heritage; national parks; natural parks; comparative analysis; legal protection; legislation; France; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 15257.

Gardens and parks in Latin America and the Caribbean

Jardins et parcs d'Amérique latine et des Caraïbes

001134 - **Map. Area proposta para preservação paisagística e ambiental.** SPHAN (Brazil); UFOP (Brazil); PMOP (Brazil). sl, 1973. 1 map. (por). Legend : Ouro Preto, Ouro Branco, Area proposta para preservação paisagística e ambiental, Açominas, Parque estadual do Itacolomi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; parks; perimeter of protection; Brazil; maps.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion.** Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). World Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Libyan AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

010338 - **Os Jardins Públicos no Período Colonial e o Passeio Público do Rio de Janeiro.** Segawa, Hugo M. Belo Horizonte, [s.n.], 1983. p. 147-163, illus. (Barroco. 12) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; public gardens; descriptions; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 9858.

011267 - **Arquitectura paisajista.** González, Susana E. Buenos Aires, Icomos Argentina, 1989. 5 p. (Boletín Icomos Argentina. 6, 10) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; inventories; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-306.

013609 - **Guía del sistema de parques nacionales de Colombia.** Instituto Nacional de los recursos naturales renovables y del medio ambiente (INDERENA). 2nd ed. Bogota, Inderena, 1992. 198 p., illus., maps. (spa). Incl. bibl, gloss.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; national parks; protection of natural heritage; inventories; tourist guidebooks; vegetation; fauna; Colombia.

// National Parks (Colombia)

ACCESSION NO: 12517. CALL NO: J.H. 296.

013742 - **Guía de Antigua Guatemala.** Pardo, J. Joaquín; Zamora Castellanos, Pedro; Lujan Muñoz, Luis. 3rd ed. Guatemala, José de Pineda Ibarra, 1969. 281 p., illus., maps, plans. (Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala. 15) (spa). Incl. appendices and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; inventories; historical surveys; religious architecture; town planning; squares; palaces; parks; natural disasters; case studies; descriptions; Guatemala.

// Antigua (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: 11053.

013746 - **El diseño de los espacios verdes**. Loza, Juan Bautista. Buenos Aires, Brihet e Hijos, 1979. p. 6-16, illus., plans. (Nuestra Arquitectura. 50, 511, 512) (spa). Issue devoted to the 400th anniversary of Buenos Aires foundation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: green spaces; parks; town planning; redesigning projects; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: landscape architects; land use plans.

// Buenos Aires (Argentina) // Parque Centenario, Buenos Aires (Argentina) // Plaza Campaña del Desierto, Buenos Aires (Argentina) // Plaza Aramburu, Buenos Aires (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 10917. CALL NO: UR. 031.

ISSN: 0029-5701.

013748 - **Parque Julio A. Roca. Parque Sarmiento**. Buenos Aires, Brihet e Hijos, 1979. p.24-26, illus., plans. (Nuestra Arquitectura. 50, 511, 512) (spa). Issue devoted to the 400th anniversary of Buenos Aires Foundation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; redesigning projects; sports facilities; parks; Argentina.

// Buenos Aires (Argentina) // Parque Julio A. Roca, Buenos Aires (Argentina) // Parque Sarmiento, Buenos Aires (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 10917. CALL NO: UR. 031.

ISSN: 0029-5701.

014524 - **Haiti. Parc National Historique**. Laurent, C.; Hyvert, G.; Lubin, E. PNUD-UNESCO; Institut de sauvegarde du patrimoine national (Haiti), ISPAN. Paris, ISPAN-PNUD-UNESCO, 1991. 32 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. glossary, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; national parks; world heritage list; descriptions; Haiti.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural tourism; historical surveys.

// Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National, ISPAN (Haiti // Sans Souci (Haiti) // Site fortifié des Ramiers (Haiti) // Parc National Historique (Haiti)

ACCESSION NO: 13064. CALL NO: J.H. 311.

016402 - **Plazas y parques de Buenos Aires: la obra de los paisajistas franceses: 1860-1930**.

Berjman, Sonia. Buenos Aires, Fondo de Cultura Economica de Argentina, 1998. 317 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape architecture; landscape architects; town planning; parks; historic gardens; squares; 19th; 20th; town planning projects; urban spaces; urbanization; Argentina

// André, Edouard // Courtois, Eugène // Thais, Charles // Bouvard, Joseph // Forestier, Jean Claude // Buenos Aires, Argentina // Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: 13707. CALL NO: J.H. 331.

ISBN: 950-557-247-6.

018185 - **IFLA Technical session devoted to Landscape architecture in the Americas**. 1. .San Antonio, Texas, .17th July 1975. Lovelace, Eldridge; Stoddart, John Godfrey; Tattersfield, Philip; Miller, Campbell E.; Contreras, Carlos; Owens, Hubert B.; Grena Kliass, Rosa. International Federation of Landscape Architects (IFLA); UNESCO. San Antonio, Texas, International federation of landscape architects, 1975. 53p. (same text in fre, eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; landscape architecture; landscape architects; town and country planning; USA; Canada; Venezuela; Mexico; Argentina; America.

CALL NO: J.H. 081.

018277 - **Les jardins à travers le monde**. Chimay, Jacqueline de. Paris, Hachette, 1962. 238p., illus. (A travers le monde) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks and gardens; japanese gardens; chinese gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; France; UK; Italy; Switzerland; Russian Federation; Belgium; Mexico; Austria; Germany; Netherlands; Spain; Portugal; USA; Argentina; Brazil; India; China; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flowers; pavilions; palaces; fountains; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

CALL NO: J.H. 001.

019581 - **Carlos Thays: sus escritos sobre jardines y paisajes**. Berjman, Sonia (compil.). Buenos Aires; Madrid, Ciudad Argentina, 2002. 375 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscapes; horticulture; national parks; Argentina.

// Thays, Carlos

ACCESSION NO: 14297. CALL NO: J.H. 087.

ISBN: 97-507-226-5.

019583 - **La plaza española en Buenos Aires 1580/1880**. Berjman, Sonia. Buenos Aires, Kliczkowski, 2001. 206 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; urban spaces; historical surveys; squares; parks and gardens; Argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14298. CALL NO: UR. 162.

020525 - **Repercusiones sociales de un bien inscripto en la Lista de Patrimonio de la Humanidad: el caso de Colonia del Sacramento**. Montañez, Margarita. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 13 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; historic quarters; Uruguay.

// Historic Quarter of the City of Colonia del Sacramento, Uruguay (WHC 747)

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020527 - **De Mestre Valentim a Roberto Burle Marx**. Segovia, Hugo; Mazza Dourado, Guilherme. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 11 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape architects; historic gardens; brazil.

// Valentim, Mestre // Marx, Roberto Burle // Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020528 - **Restauración de jardines históricos en México: los jardines flotantes (Chinmpas) y los jardines formales (Chapultepec)**. Alcántarra Onafre, Saúl; Tovar de Teresa; Lorenza. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 20 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; México; world heritage list; cultural landscapes.

// Xochimilco, México (WHC 412) // Chapultepec, México

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020532 - **El Gran Parque del Río Hablador**. Bonilla di Tolla, Enrique. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 4 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; parks; Perú.

// Río Hablador; Lima; Perú

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020664 - **El Parque 3 de Febrero: un paisaje cultural paradigmático**. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Berjman, Sonia. Buenos Aires, UNESCO, CICOP, 1999. p. 85-98, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales: un enfoque para la salvaguarda del patrimonio" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; parks; Argentina.

// Parque 3 de Febrero, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14389. CALL NO: P.C. 48.

024293 - **Historic garden for the future**. Capitanachi, Clio. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 253-257. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

026676 - **Parque Historico y Cultural de las Fortificaciones de Bocachica**. Cartagena de Indias. Herrera Diaz, Alberto. Colombia, Colcultura, 1997. p.45-48. In: "Fortificaciones del Caribe: Memorial de la Reunión de Expertos" (same text in eng, spa, fre). Bocachica Fortification, Historical and Cultural Park. eng. Parc Historique et Culturel des Fortifications de Bocachica Carthagene des Indes. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; military architecture; parks; Colombia; Caribbean; world heritage list.

// Cartagena de Indias, Colombia (WHC 285) // Parque Historico y Cultural Bocachica, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 14891.

ISBN: 958-612-272-7; 958-612-271-9.

027250 - **Continuità e modifiche nel parco di Chapultepec**. Alcantara Onofre, Saúl. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 63-91, illus., plans. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; restoration; Mexico.

// Parque del Chapultepec, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337.

ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027591 - **Tipología de jardines y parques en Chile: antecedentes históricos para su puesta en valor patrimonial**. Trebbi del Trevigiano Faggioli, Rómulo. Santiago, Ediciones Altazor, Ediciones de la Universidad Internacional SEK, 1999. p. 209-216, illus. In: "Monumentos y sitios de Chile" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; historical surveys; typological analysis; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: 13983. ISBN: 956-7472-11-4.

035032 - **Presentación del Passo del Viento Paisaje Cultural**. Ovadia, Marcelo. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 253-256, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; organs; man made landscapes; Argentina.

// Passo del Viento, Vicente López, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035033 - **Parque "Domingo F.Sarmiento", Azul, paisaje cultural**. Aquino, Gustavo; Gallours, Claudia; Mirande, Oscar; Palazzolo, Horacio. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 257-262. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; cultural landscapes; urban areas; cultural heritage; neglect; projects; case studies; reconstruction; local level; institutions; enhancement; Argentina.

// Parque "Domingo F.Sarmiento", Azul, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035034 - **Hacia la reconquista del río: Plano de Parques y Zonas boscosas de 1929-35**. Cicutti, Bibiana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 263-274, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; cartography; urban development; coastal protection; case studies; historical surveys; natural heritage; parks; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035049 - **La quebrada**. Forradellas, María Teresa. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 275. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; parks; descriptions; population migration; case studies; cultural landscapes; man made landscapes; Argentina.

// La Quebrada de Zonda, San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035113 - **Lezama Park: urban public space, legacy and sustainable development**. Jankilevich, Carlos. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 10-11, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; urban spaces; parks; sustainable development; Argentina.

// Lezama Park, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

036385 - **Paraná: Parques e natureza**. Freire Krüger, Cecile; Ferreira Netto, Denis (phot.). Florianópolis, Mares do Sul, 1998. 48 p., illus. (Coleção Mares do Sul Ecologia. 7) (same text in por, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural sites; parks; forests; protection of environment; Brazil.

// Paraná, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16065. CALL NO: J.H. 356.

ISBN: 85-86720-07-0.

036505 - **Un estudio sobre jardines históricos: Manifestaciones del paisaje cultural en la ciudad de Natal/RN, Brasil**. Lisboa Nobre, Paulo José; Vitor Pereira, Marizo; Da Silva Ribeiro, Isaias. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 54-67, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; squares; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036938 - Exhibition catalogue. Centro Cultural Recoleta, Buenos Aires, 4 November-6 December 2009.

Carlos Thays: Un jardinero francés en Buenos Aires. Berjman, Sonia; Et al. Buenos Aires, Embajada de Francia en la Argentina, 2009. 224 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; public gardens; botanical gardens; parks; gardeners; garden ornamental buildings; landscape architects; Argentina.

// Thays, Charles // Parks and gardens of Buenos Aires, Argentina // Sarmiento Park, Córdoba, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16206. CALL NO: J.H. 359.

ISBN: 978-987-20688-3-7.

Asian gardens and parks / Jardins et parcs d'Asie

000045 - **Chinese gardens: a few reflections.** Denby, Elaine. London, Cement and Concrete Association, 1981. p. 26-30, illus. (Concrete Quarterly. 81,131) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; public gardens; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flagging.

// Shanghai (China) // Pekin (China) // Suchon (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-50.

000356 - **La Conservation des espaces naturels en Chine:** le point sur la situation actuelle. Huen-Pu, Wang. Washington, UICN, 1980. p. 1-10, illus., maps. (Parcs. 800501) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of natural heritage; natural sites; parks; natural parks; China.

// Academia Sinica // UICN

ACCESSION NO: K-155.

001504 - **The Remains of a monumental Timurid garden outside Herat.** Ball, Warwick. Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1981. p. 79-82. (East and West. 31,1-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; terraces; brick; stone; mounds; pavilions; Afghanistan.

// Herat (Afghanistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-75.

001708 - **Icomos evaluation. Jardins de Shalimar. Shalamar Gardens** (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic gardens; Pakistan; historical surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Fort and Shalamar Gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 172)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 172.

001834 - **Nomination form. Taj Mahal.** Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1982. 5 p. (eng). Le Taj Mahal. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; tombs; historic gardens; historical surveys; conservation policy; India; nomination forms.

// Taj Mahal (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 252.

001871 - **Icomos evaluation. Le Taj Mahal. Taj Mahal** (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1983. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; tombs; historic gardens; India; historical surveys; conservation policy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 252.

001872 - **Plan. Site plan of Taj Mahal, Agra. Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1978.** 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; tombs; historic gardens; India; plans.

// Taj Mahal (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 252.

001873 - **Photo. Taj Mahal.** Archaeological Survey of India. New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1957-67. 4 photos: b

w, 16x21 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; tombs; historic gardens; India; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; minarets; restoration works; scaffoldings.

// Taj Mahal (India)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 252. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 4.

002391 - **Understanding the ugly sister** : Rippon Lea. Lewis, Miles. A.C.T., Australian Council of National Trusts, 1982. p. 64-65, illus. (Heritage Australia. 1, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: houses; 19th; remodellings; historical surveys; historic monuments; historic gardens; Australia.

// Rippon Lea Mansion, Melbourne (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 7859.

002392 - **A Fairer Athens and a freer Rome : historic public gardens in Perth** W.A. Richards, Oline. A.C.T., Australian Council of National Trusts, 1982. p. 66-69, illus., maps. (Heritage Australia. 1, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; social aspects; 19th; landscaping; parks and gardens; zoological gardens; environmental quality; town planning; historic gardens; public gardens; Australia.

// Public gardens, Perth (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 7859.

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion.** Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). Worl Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Lybian AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

002974 - **Map. Lahore Guide** Map. sl, nd. 1 map, scale 1:1,600. (eng). Location of the Fort and Shalamar Gardens; mosques, tombs, gates, hotels, museum, university.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic towns; historic gardens; forts; Pakistan; maps.

// Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 171-172. CALL NO: Map: 1.

002975 - **Map. Fort and Shalamar Gardens in Lahore.** sl, nd. 1 map. (eng). Location of Lahore Fort and Shalamar gardens; boundary line between Pakistan and Bharat.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic gardens; historic towns; forts; Pakistan; maps.

// Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 171-172. CALL NO: Map: 2.

002976 - **Nomination form. Shalamar Gardens. Department of Archeology and Museums** (Pakistan). sl, Department of Archeology and Museums, 1980. 3 p. (eng). Jardins de Shalimar. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic gardens; historical surveys; conservation policy; Pakistan; nomination forms.

// Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 172.

002979 - **Plan. General Plan of Shalamar Garden**, Lahore. Siraj, Akwar. Lahore, Superintendent of Archeology, nd. 1 plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic gardens; Pakistan; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: lengthwise sections; elevations.

// Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 172. CALL NO: Plan: 2.

002981 - **Fort Lahore et les jardins de Shalamar, Lahore, Pakistan.** Ambassade du Pakistan. [s.l.], [s.n.], [n.d.], 6 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 171-172 in 1981. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic gardens; forts; mosaics; interior spaces; gateways; ornamental lakes; pavilions; terraces; Pakistan.

// Alamgiri gate, Lahore Fort, Lahore (Pakistan) // Naulakha Pavillon, Lahore Fort, Lahore (Pakistan) // Shish Mahal, Lahore Fort, Lahore (Pakistan) // Diwan-e-Khas, Lahore Fort, Lahore, (Pakistan) // Diwan-e-Am, Lahore Fort, Lahore (Pakistan) // Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

CALL NO: PK.LAH.07:1-6. (restricted).

002982 - **Badshahi Mosque and the Old Fort, Lahore, Pakistan.** [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts. Listed as WHC 171-172 in 1981. Source: Pakistan Embassy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; forts; mosques; historic gardens; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; ornamental lakes; terraces; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Badshahi Mosque, Lahore (Pakistan) // Shish Mahal, Lahore Fort (Pakistan) // Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan) // Sawan Badun pavilion, Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

CALL NO: PK.LAH.08:1-7.

002986 - **Shalamar. The glory that was. Khan, Muhammad Ishtiaq.** Karachi, Department of Archaeology and Museums, nd. 24 p, illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic gardens; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: terraces; fountains; pavilions; gateways; tile mosaics; historical surveys; drainage systems.

// Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 6300. CALL NO: J.H. 060.

002989 - **Pakistan. 5,000 years of Art**

Culture. The glory that was Shalimar. Khan, Muhammad Ishtiaq. Paris, Unesco, 1973. p. 34-39, illus. (Le Courrier de l'Unesco. 12) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; islamic architecture; Pakistan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; terraces; pavilions; fountains; master plans.

// Shalamar Gardens, Lahore (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: K-54.

003024 - **Ancient City of Sigiriya,** Sri Lanka. Vorontzoff, Alexis N. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 202 in 1982.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; rock cut architecture; historic gardens; citadels; wall paintings; frescoes; Sri Lanka.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

CALL NO: LK.SIG.03:1-2.

003174 - **Nomination form. Ancient City of Sigiriya.** Ministry of Cultural Affairs (Sri Lanka). sl, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 10 p. (eng). Ville ancienne de Sigiriya. fre. Date received : 31-12-81/ Laduwahetty, Walter/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; military architecture; rock cut architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; citadels; wall paintings; historic gardens; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 202.

003175 - **Icomos valuation. La Ville ancienne de Sigiriya.** Ancient City of Sigiriya (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1982. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock cut architecture; military architecture; historical surveys; citadels; wall paintings; historic gardens; Sri Lanka; valuations.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 202.

003198 - **Sigiriya water gardens: a Unesco Sri Lanka Cultural Triangle project.** Volume 1. Selvaratnam; Perera. [sl], [1981]. 68 p, illus, 30x42 cm. (eng). Project report. Incl. bibl.; map of Sri Lanka showing the Cultural Triangle; location plan of Sigiriya; Sigiriyan reservation; grid plan; 27 photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock cut architecture; citadels; historic gardens; conservation of historic sites; development projects; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; financial aspects; maps; plans; photographs; wall paintings; caves; stairs; ditches; fountains; graffiti; publicity; Sri Lanka; reports.

// Unesco // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 202.

003201 - **Sigiriya (Nomination Form).** sl, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, 1981. 28 p, illus., 30x42 cm. (eng). Incl. bibl.; 10 plans; 10 photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; rock cut architecture; historic sites; citadels; historic gardens; historical surveys; conservation policy; photographs; plans; archaeological excavations; caves; wall paintings; stairs; ditches; ornamental lakes; Sri Lanka; nomination forms.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 202.

003584 - **UNDP Project Tur. 78/030, 1984. Interim report on mission to Istanbul.** Wohlert, Vilhelm. Copenhagen, UNDP Project Tur, 1983. 35 p, illus. (fre). Incl. plans (originals).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; conservation plans; traffic control; surrounding walls; citadels; historic gardens; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; restoration projects; expert reports.

// Istanbul (Turkey) // Yedikule Gate, Istanbul (Turkey) // Sulemaniye area, Istanbul (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8084. CALL NO: V.H.717.

009731 - **Inde: Synthèse technique.** Pechère, René. Bruxelles, Espaces Verts et Art des Jardins, 1985. p. 6-11, illus. (Hortus. 14) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; descriptions; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-323.

011920 - **Views of Bombay, India.** [s.l.], [Shetty Enterprise], [s.d.]. 12 slides : col. (eng). Condition: poor (scratched, faded). Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; parks; museums; streets; public and civic architecture; skyscrapers; clocks; domes; triumphal arches; India.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Gateway of India, Bombay (India) // Kamla Naharu Park, Bombay (India)

CALL NO: IN.BOM.01:1-12. (restricted).

012071 - **Buddhist Temple and Buddha in Sukhothai,** Thailand. Vorontzoff, A.; Albert-Hesse, Jane (text). Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. + 1 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; buddhist architecture; temples; buddhas; monumental sculpture; spires; parks; stucco works; Thailand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Temple of Sra Sri, Sukhothai (Thailand)

CALL NO: TH.SUK.01:1-2.

013037 - **Amongst Asia's earliest surviving gardens : the Royal and Monastic gardens at Sigiriya and Anuradhapura.** Bandaranayake, Senake. Colombo, Sri National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 2-36, illus., maps, plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; royal gardens; monastic gardens; archaeological excavations; Sri Lanka; parks; literary references; mountains; inscriptions; plants; case studies; palaces; baths; terraces; water gardens; water supply; hydrology; pools; pavilions.

// Royal gardens, Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Royal Goldfish Park, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden2.pdf>

013039 - **Islamic Gardens in Iran.** Daneshdoust. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of Icomos, 1993. p. 44-53, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic Gardens; Islamic Gardens; case studies; public gardens; Iran; Qu-r'an; climatic factors; walls; canals; palaces; roses; shade; tiles; financial aspects; fruit-trees; sound.

// Guadamgah (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden4.pdf>

013040 - **The gardens of India.** Bhagwat, Prabhakar B. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 54-62. (Central Cultural Fund publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; islamic gardens; pleasure gardens; India; planning; parks; plants; terraces; case studies; restoration; mausolea; temples; inventories; landscape architects.

// Reva Gardens (India) // Bidar (India) // Taj Mahal (India)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden5.pdf>

013044 - **Landscapes and Monuments in Moscow and their use.** Vosresensky, I.N. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 89-90. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of cultural heritage; planning; case studies; Russia; planning; parks; criteria; case studies; canals; architects; landscapes; palaces; fences; museums; flowers.

// Moscow (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden9.pdf>

013048 - **'Lunuganga : The story of a garden'.** Robson, David. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 119-134 , illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; pavilions; statues; renaissance; verandahs; courtyards; terraces; Sri Lanka.

// Bawa, Geoffery // Keyt, George // Silva, Ena de // ADD 60/05 // Le Corbusier // Manjusri // Architectural Association School, London (UK) // Lunuganga (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden13.pdf>

013051 - **UNESCO Preservation and Restoration Projects master plans : Sukhothai Historical Park Development Project.** Fine Arts Department and Ministry of Education, Government of Thailand. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 159-200, illus.,plans, stats. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; restoration; cultural tourism; Thailand; financial aspects; parks.

// UNESCO // Sukhothai Historical Park (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden.htm>

013052 - **UNESCO Preservation and Restoration Projects master plans : Shalamar Gardens.** Khan, Mohammed Istiaq. Department of Archaeology, government of Pakistan 1973, Gardens and Sites. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 201-224, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; financial aspects; hydrology; Pakistan; canals; terraces; pavements; brick; tanks; pavilions; trees; marble; fountains; baths.

// UNESCO // Shalamar Gardens (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.

ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden.htm>

013465 - **Imperial Palace of the Ming and Qing Dynasties.** (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 50 slides: col. 1p. typescript. (eng). Listed as WHC 439 in 1987. Accompanying material: legends. Slides nos. 6, 11, 42, 45 missing from series. 6 additional slides included without legend information.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; interior architecture; historic gardens; ceilings; walls; finishings; stone carving; roofs; furniture; ditches; buddhist architecture; gates; squares; China.

// Imperial Palace of the Ming and Qing Dynasties (China)

CALL NO: CN.PAL.04:1-50.

013735 - **Convegno paesaggi e giardini del Mediteraneo.** Pompei, it, 1993. Les jardins turcs dans la culture méditerranéenne. Ilhan, Nevzat. 13 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; typological analysis; planting; historical surveys; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: garden lay out; cultural identity.

// Istanbul

ACCESSION NO: 12677. CALL NO: JH 292. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013810 - **The authentic garden : a symposium on gardens** . Leiden, nl, 1990. The cultural of gardens and flowers in the Ottoman Empire. Nevzat, Ilhan. Leiden (NL), Clusius Foundation, 1991. 8 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; gardens; islamic art; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: influences; Near and middle East; Far East.

// Istanbul // Bursa // Edirne

ACCESSION NO: 12678. CALL NO: J.H. 293. ISBN: 90-800807-1-3.

014127 - A call for a new design philosophy for landscapes architects. Fernandez, Honrado R. IFLA. Washington, IFLA, 1990. p. 99-101. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscaping; tropical zones; ethics; Asia.

// 1986 Asian design forum, Nagoya(Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 12841. CALL NO: J.H. 298.

014133 - **The Leningrad experience in historic park restoration.** Ilinskaya, N.A. IFLA. Washington, IFLA, 1990. p. 142-147, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 18th; 19th; 20th; Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; parks; landscape architecture; Europe; armed conflict; restoration; methodology; archaeological finds; fountains; reconstruction; landscape architects.

// Dubyago, T.B. // Tverskiy, L.M. // Petrodvorets-Peterhof, Saint Petersburg (Russia) // Yakaterina Park, Pushkin-Tsarkoye Selo (Russia) // Lomonosov-Dranienbaum (Russia) // Pavlosk (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12841. CALL NO: J.H. 298.

014460 - **[Inventaire des Jardins historiques dans le monde].** [s.l.], [s.p.], [1990?]. 133 p. (various texts in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; inventories; America; Asia; Europe; near and middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 13050. CALL NO: J.H. 309.

014653 - **Park von Pawlowsk.** Moscow, ^c1995. 24 color photographs. (same text in rus, eng, ger). The Pavlovsk Park. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Russia.

// Pavlovsk Park (Russian Federation)

ACCESSION NO: 13202.

015073 - **Pavlovsk : Palace and Park complexes around Leningrad.** Leningrad, Aurora Art Publishers, 1986. 12 c. photos. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; palaces; parks; 19th; Russia.

// Pavlovsk (Russian Federation)

ACCESSION NO: 13374.

015080 - **The historical parks of Thailand.** Thai Fine Arts Department. Bangkok, Fine Arts Department, 1995. 40 p., illus. (same text in tha, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; descriptions; Thailand.

// Sukhothai (Thailand), (WHC 574) // Ayutthaya(Thailand), (WHC 576) // Phanon rung (Thailand)

ACCESSION NO: 13378. CALL NO: J.H. 321. ISBN: 974-417-331-9.

015419 - Icomos UK-English heritage conference. Strawberry Hill, 1995. **The techniques and uses of garden archaeology**. Jacques, D.; Dix, B.; Taylor, C.; Cole, M.A.; Payne, Andrew W.; Linford, Paul K.; Weir, David A.; de Moulins, Dominique de; Yentsch, A.; Kratzer, Judson M.; Thackray, D.; Seomer;; ocjaem; Chappell, Edward A.; Bandaranayake, Senake; West, Jeffrey J.; Dickinson, Lord; Flenley, Richard. London; Washington, Taylor

Francis, 1997. 99 p., illus. (Journal of Garden History. 17,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; non-destructive methods; restoration; UK; USA; Sri Lanka; landscapes; archaeologists; gardeners; voluntary work; technique.

// Williamsburg, U.S.A. // Sigiriya, Sri Lanka

ACCESSION NO: 13415. CALL NO: J.H. 324.

016856 - **Palais d'été, jardin impérial de Beijing**. 25 slides: col. (same text in chi, eng). From WHC 880 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; historic gardens; historic monuments and sites; bridges; pagodas; China.

// Summer Palace and Imperial Garden in Beijing, China (WHC 880)

CALL NO: CH.BEI.16:1-25 (WHC 880).

017108 - **L'âme des jardins de Suzhou**. Wenfu, Lu. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.20-22, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; China.

// Classical gardens of Suzhou, China (WHC 813)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017397 - **Iran. Etude de jardins historiques**. Mars 1973. Pechère, René. Paris, UNESCO, 1973. 85p., illus, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 13934. CALL NO: J.H. 303.

017708 - **Classical gardens of Suzhou**. 6 slides : col (eng). From WHC 813 relisted in 2000 ; legends on the slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; China.

// Classical gardens of Suzhou, China (WHC 813 rev)

CALL NO: CH.SUZ.25 : 1-6 (WHC 813 rev).

017870 - **Monuments and Sites Japan**. Ishii, Akira, ed. ICOMOS Japan. Colombo, ICOMOS Japan, 1996. 176 p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 207, 1996) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; world heritage list; historic gardens; wooden architecture; conservation policy; restoration; training; archaeological excavations; authenticity; Japan.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 october, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13886. ISBN: 955-613-095-0.

018154 - **Jardins en France, 1760-1820**. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1978. 108p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Incl.index, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks and gardens; formal gardens; chinese gardens; documentation; archives; private ownership; paintings; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; horticulture; 18th; 19th; France; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plants; grottoes; mazes; castles; pavilions; temples.

// Betz, // Clisson, France // Ermenonville, France // Jardin des plantes, Paris, France // Parc Monceau, Paris, France // Retz, France // Petit Trianon, Versailles, France (WHC 83)

CALL NO: J.H. 061.

018177 - **Anatolian Turkish gardens**. Evyapan, Gönül A. M.E.T.U. Ankara, Mete Turan, 1975. p.5-21, illus. (Journal of the Faculty of Architecture. 1 vol. 1 Spring 1975) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; water; fountains; pools; canals; glass mosaics; courtyards; kiosks; vegetable gardens; flowers; archives; Turkey.

// Aynalikavak gardens, Turkey // Kagithane gardens, Turkey // Beylerbeyi palace, Turkey // Dolmabahce palace gardens, Turkey // Edirne Palace // Topkapi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // Shore Palaces // Emirgan Grounds, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-116.

018192 - **Colloque international sur la conservation et la restauration des jardins historiques**. 5. Bruges / Bruxelles, 17-20 Octobre 1979. On the education for perpetuating the technique of the traditional garden-art in connection with the preservation of historic gardens in Japan. Yoshikawa, Matsu. ICOMOS-IFLA. 1979. 3p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; garden lay out; landscape architecture; japanese gardens; restoration; archaeological excavations; training; gardeners; Japan.

// Japan Landscape Association // Japanese National Agency of Culture

CALL NO: J.H.100.

018194 - **Landscape towards 2000. Conservation or desolation?** Cremers, Cornelia M. 1979. p.469-474, illus., plans. (Groen. 11, 1979) (dut). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; parks and gardens; UK; Turkey.

// Fitzwilliam // ICOMOS-IFLA // National Trust // Fitzwilliam museum // Peak park, UK // Beylerbeyi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // King's College Chapel, UK // Saint John's College, Gatehouse, UK // Jesus College, Cambridge, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 103.

018216 - **Case studies of planning for historic landscapes in city park systems**. Kondoh, Kimio. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.87-90. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; parks and gardens; urban spaces; urbanization; conservation of historic sites; ruins; temples; case studies; planning; Japan.

// Kudara-Dera Temple, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018221 - **Who is to bear the burden of safeguarding historic landscape?** Tsuru, Shigeto. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.105-109. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation of historic sites; parks; financing; visitors; community participation; Japan.

// Kemroku Park, Kanazawa, Japan

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018246 - **Publications on the history of gardens art 1978 / 1979**. Gollwitzer, Gerda. International Committee for historical gardens working group bibliography. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; bibliographies; Belgium; Denmark; France; UK; Germany; Italy; Poland; Switzerland; Turkey; Japan; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 5824. CALL NO: J.H. 115.

018277 - **Les jardins à travers le monde**. Chimay, Jacqueline de. Paris, Hachette, 1962. 238p., illus. (A travers le monde) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks and gardens; japanese gardens; chinese gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; France; UK; Italy; Switzerland; Russian Federation; Belgium; Mexico; Austria; Germany; Netherlands; Spain; Portugal; USA; Argentina; Brazil; India; China; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flowers; pavilions; palaces; fountains; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

CALL NO: J.H. 001.

018284 - **Nature et raison. L'art des jardins au 18è siècle**. Choppin de Janvry, Olivier. Paris, Société française de promotion artistique, 1977. p.16-25, illus. (Connaissance des arts. 306, août 1977) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; definitions; garden lay out; landscape gardens; formal gardens; chinese gardens; paintings; ornamental features of gardens; horticulture; 18th; UK; China; Italy; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 035.

018315 - **Kabul : the Bagh-i Babur. A project and a research into the possibilities of a complete reconstruction**. Shephard Parpagliolo, Maria Theresa. Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente (ISMEO). Rome, Ismeo, 1972. 33 p., illus., plans. (Restaurations. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; restoration projects; palaces; pavilions; canals; water; planting; Afghanistan.

// The Bagh-i Babur, Kabul, Afghanistan

CALL NO: J.H. 011.

018322 - **International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens**. 1st. Fontainebleau, France, 13-18 September 1971. International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens. ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. 250 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; France; Spain; UK; Japan; Netherlands; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; USSR.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/font.htm>

018331 - **Special problems connected with the conservation of gardens of historical interest in Japan**. Yokoyama, M. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 124-134. (eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; excavations; restoration; japanese gardens; Japan.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018389 - **Etudes sur les jardins Iraniens**. Pechère, René. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 19-64, plans. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam.htm>

018390 - **Islamic gardens in Iran**. Daneshdoust. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 71-74, illus., plans. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; Iran.

// Ghadamgah, Nishaborr, Iran

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam2.pdf>

018391 - **Anatolian Turkish gardens**. Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 75-80. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; palaces; formal gardens; Turkey.

// Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam3.pdf>

018398 - **Gardens of India**. Bhagwat, Prabhakar B. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 145-154. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; historical surveys; India.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam10.pdf>

018412 - **Eski Turk bahceleri ve ozellikle eski Istanbul bahceleri**. Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi. Ankara, Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi, 1972. 162 p., illus. (tur). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; public gardens; palaces; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2256. CALL NO: J.H. 002.

018413 - **Tarih icinde formel bahcenin gelismesi ve Turk bahcesine etkileri**. Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi. Ankara, Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi, 1974. 116 p., illus. (tur). Incl. bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; historical surveys; evolution; Europe; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 2255. CALL NO: J.H. 019.

018533 - **Moghal gardens: paradise and conservation**. Roberts, Judith. Madrid, Unesco, 1998. p.20-31, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 7, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Les jardins des Moghols: des paradis à préserver. fre. Los jardines mogoles: paraíso y conservación. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; world heritage list; India; Pakistan.

// Agra Fort, India (WHC 251) // Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252) // Humayun's Tomb, Delhi, India (WHC 232)
// Fort and Shalamar Gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 171-172)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018601 - **Classical gardens of Suzhou.** Jonathan, Philippe. Madrid, UNESCO, 1999. p. 4-15, illus., maps (World Heritage Review. 13, 1999) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Jardins classiques de Suzhou. fre. Jardines clásicos de Suzhou. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; chinese gardens; China.

// Classical Gardens of Suzhou, China (WHC 813)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018981 - **Liste préliminaire des jardins et paysages d'intérêt historique.** ICOMOS. Comité International des Jardins Historiques. Paris, ICOMOS, [1980]. 237p. (same text in eng, fre). A preliminary and interim list of gardens and parks of historic interest. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; inventories; national level; Europe; America; Africa; Australia

ACCESSION NO: 6457. CALL NO: J.H. 116.

018984 - **Cartes des jardins historiques.** [s.l.], [s.n.], [1970]. 20 maps. (same text in fre, eng, ger, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Europe; maps; Austria; Australia; Belgium; Netherlands; Luxembourg; Bulgaria; Denmark; UK; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia; France; Germany; Spain; Portugal.

CALL NO: J.H. 120.

019002 - **Shalamar Garden: preservation and restoration.** Master plan. Khan, Muhammad Ishtiaq. Karachi, Department of Archaeology of the Government of Pakistan, 1973. 36p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; world heritage list; Pakistan.

// Fort and Shalamar Gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 171-172)

ACCESSION NO: 6301. CALL NO: J.H. 131.

019010 - **Sukhothai: historical park development project.** Master plan. Fine Arts Department. Government of Thailand; Ministry of Education. Government of Thailand. Paris, UNESCO, 1982. 95p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; development projects; master plans; world heritage list; Thailand.

// Historic town of Sukhothai and associated historic towns, Thailand (WHC 574)

ACCESSION NO: 7690. CALL NO: J.H. 160. ISBN: 92-3-101973-2.

019252 - **The Summer Palace.** Summer Palace Administration Office. Summer Palace Administration Office, [1998]. 12 min. 30 sec. (same text in eng, chi). From WHC 880 listed in 1998; VHS PAL SECAM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; historic gardens; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: video-cassettes.

// Summer Palace. An imperial garden in Beijing, China (WHC 880)

CALL NO: V.CN.SUM.01 (WHC 880).

019253 - **Classical gardens of Suzhou.** Ministry of Construction of the People Republic of China. State of Cultural Relics and Ministry of Construction of the People Republic of China, [1997]. 8 min. 30 sec. (eng). From WHC 813 listed in 1997-2000; VHS PAL SECAM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; China.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: video-cassettes.

// Classical gardens of Suzhou, China (WHC 813)

CALL NO: V.CN.SUZ.01 (WHC 813).

020656 - **Guidelines for tourism in parks and protected areas of East Asia.** Eagles, Paul F.J.; Bowman, Margaret E.; Chang-Hung Tao, Teresa. IUCN-The World Conservation Union. Gland; Cambridge, IUCN, 2001. 102 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; sustainable tourism; parks; protected areas; Asia.

// East Asia

ACCESSION NO: 14400. CALL NO: To. 286.

ISBN: 2-8317-0579-7.

022593 - [Pamiatniki arhitekturyi Prigorodov Leningrada]. **Architectural monuments of Leningrad.** Petrov, Anatoli Nikolaevich; Arkhipov, Nikolai Ilich; Kremshchevskaya, Nathalia Dimitrievna; et al. Principal Architectural Townplanning of Lensoviet. Leningrad, Stroyizdat, Leningrad branch, 1983. 615 p., illus. (rus). incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Russia; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; monuments; interiors; historic gardens.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 540 (2).

022752 - **The Mughal gardens of Lahore: documentation, interpretation and conservation.** Wescoat, James L., Jr. Lahore, Department of Archaeology and Museums, 1993. 26 p. In: "International Symposium on Islamic Architectural Heritage of Pakistan, South Asia and Central Asia: Conservation and Revitalization, Lahore, 20-26 february 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; conservation; interpretation; Pakistan.

// Shalamar Gardens, Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 171-172)

ACCESSION NO: 14632.

023649 - **An indian garden renaissance.** Stuart, Rory. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2004. p. 8-12, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

023653 - **A tomb Brought to life.** Nanda, Ratish. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2004. p. 18-22, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; tombs; restoration; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

024661 - **Robertson Park: its secret past.** Mayne-Wilson, Warwick. Victoria, Australia ICOMOS, 2004. p.33-37, illus., plans. (Historic Environment . 17, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historical surveys; Australia.

// Robertson Park, Watsons Bay, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

024721 - **Vegetation for Russian formal gardens.** Reiman, Audrey L. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.20-26, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; vegetation; baroque; 18th; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

025103 - **Carlton gardens master plan.** Draft master plan. City of Melbourne. Melbourne, City of Melbourne, 2004. 25p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; management plans; historic gardens; town planning; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; Australia.

// Royal exhibition building and Carlton gardens, Australian (WHC 1131)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1131 (1).

025623 - **Steps taken in preservation of traditional identity of Beijing.** Bo, Shen. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 174-180. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium. "Old cultures in new worlds". Symposium papers. Volume I" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; historic gardens; vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; China.

// Beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: 9806. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash24.pdf>

026418 - **Imperial Sites and Gardens.** Xu-jie, Liu. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.6-19, illus. (World Heritage Review. 36) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Sitios y Jardines Imperiales. spa. Sites et Jardins Impériaux. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; mausolea; funerary architecture; temples; historic monuments; world heritage list; China; historic gardens; tombs.

// Huang, Qin Shi // Imperial Palaces of the Ming and Qing Dynasties in Beijing and Shenyang, China (WHC 439)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026666 - **Australia: heritage landscapes and gardens.** Australia ICOMOS. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.35-40, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; cultural heritage at risk; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3).

ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/austra2004.pdf>

026993 - **Periodic Report: Imperial Palaces of th Ming Qing Dynasties in Beijing.** The Palace Museum, China. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. 32p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; palaces; historic gardens; conservation; management; monitoring; China.

// Imperial Palaces of the Ming and Qing Dynasties in Beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: WHC 439.

027032 - **Periodic Report: Fort and Shalamar gardens in Lahore.** Department of Archaeology and Museums, Pakistan. [Paris], [UNESCO], [2003]. [32]p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; world heritage list; periodic reports; forts; historic gardens; landscape architecture; conservation; management; Pakistan.

// Fort and Shalamar gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 171-172)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 171-172.

027249 - **The making and remaking of Cang Lang Ting. Attitudes towards the past evinced in the history of a garden site in Suzhou.** Xu, Yinong. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 3-62, illus., plans. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chinese gardens; restoration; historical surveys; China.

// Cang Lang Ting, Suzhou, China

ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337.

ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027709 - **Chinese gardens.** Qingxi, Lou; Lei, Zhang (trans.); Hong, Yu (trans.). [Beijing], China Intercontinental Press, 2003. 151 p., illus. (Cultural China Series) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chinese gardens; private gardens; garden lay out; China.

ACCESSION NO: 14966. CALL NO: J.H.338. ISBN: 7-5085-0367-8.

028101 - **The architecture of Strelna.** Gorbatenko, Sergeï. (St. Petesburg), 2006. 368 p., illus., plans. (rus). L'architecture de Strelna. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; gardens; Russian Federation.

// Strelna, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 14960. ISBN: 5-86007-507-3.

028288 - **Impact of urbanization around city of Lahore and the world heritage monument of Shalamar Garden (Pakistan).** Mughal, Mohammad Rafique. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.419-424, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; urbanization; surroundings of historic monuments; setting; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Pakistan.

// Fort and Shalamar Gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 171-172)

ACCESSION NO: 15017.

ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-26.pdf>

028354 - **The classical gardens of Suzhou, the world heritage.** anon. [2000]. 47p., illus. (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; historic monuments; furniture; China.

// Classical gardens of Suzhou, China (WHC 813)

ACCESSION NO: 15059. CALL NO: J.H.340. ISBN: 7-5426-1327-8.

028473 - **Problemy konserwatorskie rezydencji Shoguna Ashikaga w Kioto.** Wolodzko, Malgorzata. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.61-74, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 2, 2005) (pol). Problems in the conservation of the residence of Shogun Ashikaga in Kyoto. eng. Incl. bibl and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; pavilions; shrines; wooden architecture; historic gardens; garden lay out; ornamental lakes; Japan.

// Residence of Shogun Ashikaga, Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN:

029436 - **Modeling citizenship in Turkey's miniature park.** Türeli, Ipek. Berkeley, International Association for the Study of Traditional Environment, 2006. p. 55-69, illus., plan. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 17, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; local level; local communities; parks; Turkey.

// Miniaturk, Istanbul, Turkey

CALL NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

029802 - **Japanese historic gardens: their history and contemporary significance.** Motonaka, Makoto. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 65-75, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Historische gärten in Japan: Geschichte und heutige bedeutung . ger. Giardini storici del Giappone: storia e importanza attuale. ita. Jardins historiques au Japon: leur histoire et leur importance actuelle . fre. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; concepts; landscape gardens; temples; conservation of historic gardens; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

032191 - **The National Park of Dr. Sun Yat-sen.** Administration Bureau of Dr. Sun Yat-sen's Mausoleum. s.d., H.K. International Publishing House, 2000. 108 p., illus. (same text in eng, chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; mausolea; tombs; temples; historic gardens; China.

// National Park of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Nanjing, China

ACCESSION NO: 15513. CALL NO: J.H. 345. ISBN: 962-479-128-7.

032698 - **Learning from Saiho-ji: sustaining a garden tradition.** Jacobs, Peter. London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 1-20, illus. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; temples; Japan.

// Saiho-ji, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.

032699 - **Boundaries, centres and peripheries in Chinese gardens: A case of Suzhou in the eleventh century.** Xu, Yinong. London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 21-37, plans. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chinese gardens; historical surveys; concepts; China.

// Suzhou, China

ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.

032700 - **Famous gardens of Luoyang.** Gefei, Li; Watson, Philip (trans.). London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 38-54, illus. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; descriptions; China.

// Luoyang, China

ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.

033664 - **Disaster prevention measures at Lahore Fort and Shalamar Garden in Lahore.** Ahmad, Maqsood. Nara, ACCU, 2008. p. 69-81, illus., maps, plans. In: "2nd International Conference on risk Management: Planning risk preparedness for cultural heritage against natural disasters. (16-18 January 2008, Nara, Japan)" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; forts; historic monuments; world heritage list; legal protection; world heritage in danger; risk preparedness; natural disasters; seismic areas; earthquakes; earthquake damage; floods; risk management; Pakistan.

// Fort and Shalamar gardens in Lahore, Pakistan (WHC 172)

ACCESSION NO: 15636. CALL NO: Ri.151.

034919 - **Chinese-style architecture in Mecklenburg-Schwerin**. Vogel, Gerd-Helge. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 88-98. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architecture; stylistic influences; gardens; historic gardens; palaces; China; Germany.

// Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034927 - **Relationship of vernacular architecture and natural environment in landscape heritage**.

Biman, Demet Ulusoy. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 146-161, illus., maps, plans. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; natural environment; vernacular architecture; parks; conservation; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

035036 - **On Chinese gardens**. Congzhou, Chen. Shanghai, Tongji University Press, 2007. 87 p., illus. (same text in chi, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historic gardens; chinese gardens; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15850. CALL NO: J.H.350.

ISBN: 978-7-5608-3538-9.

035088 - **The architecture of Strelna**. Gorbatenko, Sergeĭ. Saint Petersburg, s.d., 2008. 376 p., illus., plans. (rus). Incl. abstract in English, French, German and Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; historic monuments; palaces; parks; gardens; historical surveys; architectural surveys; Russian Federation.

// Strelna, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 14960-1. ISBN: 978-5-8015-0228-1.

035421 - **Experience of Neighbourhood parks in Karachi**. Mumtaz, Shabnam Nigar. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2007. p. 62-69, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 6, 2007) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; parks; town planning; Pakistan.

// Karachi, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

035809 - **Nature, culture, heritage**. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. 64 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; conservation; parks; huts; surroundings of historic monuments; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035818 - **Historical overview of Birchgrove park, Birchgrove, NSW**. Mayne-Wilson, Warwick. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2005. p. 47-50, illus. (Historic Environment. 19, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historical surveys; Australia.

// Birchgrove park, NSW, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036720 - **Problemy sokhraneniya istoricheskikh landshaftov Cankt-Peterburga**. Reĭman, Andreĭ. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 105-111, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (rus). **Probleme bei der Erhaltung historischer Park- und Gartenanlagen in St. Petersburg**. ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; threats; historic urban landscapes; historic gardens; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; Russian Federation.

// Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036809 - **Sustainable development of landscape architecture in China**. Chonghuai, Yao. Versailles, IFLA, September 2009. p.15. (IFLA Newsletter. 84) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainability; wetlands; biodiversity; parks and gardens; economical aspects; landscape architecture; sustainable development; China.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

URL: http://www.iflaonline.org/administrator/components/com_tevent/files/44/IFLANews_84_Oct09.pdf

Gardens and parks in Europe and North America

Jardins et parcs d'Europe et d'Amérique du Nord

000043 - **Scenes from the Bundesgartenschau 1981, Kassel, West Germany.** Perkin, George. London, Cement and Concrete Association, 1981. p. 10-14, illus. (Concrete Quarterly. 131) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape gardens; historic gardens; urban spaces; Germany FR.

// Kassel (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-50.

000106 - **Problemy zabytkowych zalozen zieleni.** Pawlowski, Krzysztof; Malerski, Andrzej. Varsovie, Ministerwo kultury i sztuki, 1980. p. 5-98. (Biblioteka Muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków. 80,65) (pol).

Problems of the historic greeneries. eng. text of the instruction concerning the registration of parks and gardens.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; conservation; listing of historic monuments; legislation; historic gardens; regulations; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-20.

000459 - **John Harvey and Garden History.** Gorer, Richard. London, the Ancient Monuments Society, 1981. p.38-52. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 81,25) (eng). incl. biblio. of John Harvey, 6p.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; nursery gardens; flowers; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. CALL NO: J.H. 186.

000579 - **A propos d'un projet de fabrique et de glacière pour le château de Deulin.** Bouchat, Marc. Bruxelles, Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites, 1981. p. 181-192, illus. (Bulletin de la Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites. 81,10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 18th; landscaping; historic gardens; pavilions; icehouses; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; archives.

// Chateau de Deulin (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-25.

000615 - **That long labyrinth of darkness. The landscape garden and the maze. Dies endlose Labyrinth der Dunkelheit - Landschaftsgarten und Irrgarten** (ger). Thacker, Christopher. Berlin West, Berlin Architectural Journal, 1981. p. 59-69, illus. (Daidalos. 82) (same text in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; 17th; 18th; 19th; mazes; formal gardens; landscape gardens; grottoes; France; Italy; UK; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-228.

000959 - **L' Escalier d'eau du Touvet.** Virmaux, Odette. Paris, Association des Propriétaires des Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 9-11, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,65) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; cascades; pools; water; stairs; 18th; France.

// Touvet, Dauphinée (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

000961 - **Villette et sa rivière.** Anonymous. Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 14-15, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,65) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; ornamental lakes; decorations and ornaments; France.

// Dyel, Jean // Hardouin-Mansart, Jules // Villette (France) // Marly (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

001268 - **Les jardins historiques, leur restauration, leur intérêt pour les jardins contemporains.**

Pechère, René. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 35-43, illus. (Monumentum. 20-21-22) (fre). Historic gardens, their restoration and their value for our contemporaries. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; definitions; restoration projects; Belgium.

// Comité international des Jardins Historiques ICOMOS // Het Loo (Netherlands) // Beloeil (Belgium) // Freyr (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol20-21-22/vol20-21-22_4.pdf .

001374 - **Photo. Würzburg Residence.** (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 3 photos: b
w, 17x23 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; squares; historic gardens; baroque architecture;
general views; interior spaces; Germany FR; photographs.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 169. CALL NO: Photos: 2-3-4.

001404 - **Historische Freiräume und Parks in Hamburg.** Mathieu, Kai. München, Deutscher
Kunstverlag, 1982. p. 163-173, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 40,2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; historical surveys; historic gardens; historic towns; private
ownership; conservation; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: K-63.

001507 - **Le Palais abbatial de Saint-Martin de Laon.** Ducouret, Bernard. Paris, Société Française
d'Archéologie, 1982. p. 183-195, illus. (Bulletin monumental. 140,3) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbey churches; religious architecture; historic gardens; 17th; masonry;
historical surveys; France.

// Palais abbatial de Saint-Martin, Laon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

001660 - **Sauvera-t-on le pavillon de Bardo?** Keller, Renée. Paris, Société pour la protection des
paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 25-30, illus. (Sites et monuments. 103) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pavilions; palaces; identical copies; architecture history; deterioration;
restoration projects; historic gardens; France.

// parc Montsouris, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

001689 - **Scratching the surface. Three years of archaeological investigation in Wood Buffalo
National Park,** Alberta/NWT. Preliminary summary report. Stevenson, Marc G. [Ottawa], Minister of
Supply and Services, 1983. 6 p, illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 201) (same text in
eng, fre). Un Simple effleurement du sujet. Etude archéologique de trois ans dans le parc national de
Wood Buffalo (Alberta/TN-O). Rapport sommaire préliminaire. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Canada; conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological remains;
archaeological excavations; historic sites; dating; valuations; parks.

// Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210.

001717 - **Parcs historiques : conservation, entretien, restauration. Gestion et entretien des
grands parcs et jardins.** Vaughan, Timothy. Paris, VMF, 1982. p. 84-85. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises.
4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; management; maintenance; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

001844 - **Nomination form. Würzburg Residence (palace) with the Court Gardens and Residence
Square.** Délégation permanente de la République fédérale d'Allemagne auprès de l'Unesco. (s.l.),
Délégation permanente auprès de l'Unesco, 1980. 5 p. (same text in fre, eng). La Résidence de
Wurtzbourg (palais) avec les jardins de la Cour et la place de la Résidence. fre. Date received: 31-12-
80/ Tidten, Wolfgang/ Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; squares; historic gardens; baroque architecture;
Germany FR; historical surveys; conservation policy; war damage; frescoes; nomination forms.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 169 (3).

001845 - **Icomos evaluation. La Résidence de Wurtzbourg avec les jardins de la Cour et la place
de la Résidence.** Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square (eng). Icomos.
Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre). 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; squares; historic gardens; baroque architecture;
Germany; historical surveys; conservation policy; war damage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 169 (4).

001846 - **Plan. Stadt Würzburg.** Würzburg, Vermessungsamt, 1974. 1 plan. (ger). Extrait du cadastre,
"N.W. 79-51".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; squares; historic gardens; Germany FR; plans.
// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 169 (5).

001866 - **Photo. Fontainebleau.** sl, nd. 5 photos : b
w, 17x23 cm. (fre). Legends: façade principale de la cour du Cheval-Blanc, cour de la Fontaine (ailes
ouest, nord, est), cour ovale et "portique de Serlio".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; France;
photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: facades; courtyards; stairs.

// Fontainebleau (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 160. CALL NO: Photos: 7 to 11.

001936 - **Nomination form.** Palais, Trianons et Parc de Versailles. Ministère de la Culture et de la
Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1979. 9 p. (same text
in eng, fre). Palace, Trianons and Park of Versailles. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; classical
architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.

// Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 83.

001937 - **Icomos evaluation.** Palais, Trianons et Parc de Versailles. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 2 p.
(same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; classical
architecture; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// The Palace, Trianons and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 83.

001938 - **Map. Versailles** Nos.7-8. Institut Géographique National (France). Paris, I.G.N., 1976. 1
map, scale 1:25,000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; classical
architecture; France; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.

// Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 83.

001939 - **Plan. Limites du Domaine national de Versailles.** sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:25,000. (fre).

Legend : Grand Trianon, Petit Trianon, Hameau, Château, Ecuries, Pièce d'eau des Suisses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; classical
architecture; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection.

// Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 83. CALL NO: Plan : 1.

001940 - **Plan.** Zone de protection autour du Domaine national de Versailles. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale
1:50,000. (fre). Legend : Domaine national de Versailles, Zone de protection dans l'axe du Grand
Canal, Zone de protection des abords du Domaine national.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; classical
architecture; France; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: perimeter of protection; public ownership; protection of historic
monuments; surroundings of historic monuments.

// Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 83. CALL NO: Plan : 2.

001953 - **Nomination form. Palais et parc de Fontainebleau.** Ministère de la Culture et de la
Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 5 p. (same text
in eng, fre). Palace and Park of Fontainebleau. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; historical
surveys; conservation policy; France; nomination forms.

// Fontainebleau (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 160.

001954 - **Icomos evaluation. Palais et parc de Fontainebleau.** Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1981. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Palace and Park of Fontainebleau, France (WHC 160)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 160.

001960 - **Plan. Domaine de Fontainebleau: Château et Parc.** sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:50,000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; perimeter of protection; France; plans.

// Fontainebleau (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 160. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

002030 - **Les Parcs urbains au Québec; témoins d'une longue évolution.** Fernet, Carole; Williams, Ron. Québec, CMSQ / FCPP, 1983. p. 10-13, illus. (Continuité. 21) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historical surveys; environmental planning; squares; green spaces; recreation grounds; botanical gardens; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine // CMSQ - Conseil des Monuments et Sites du Québec // Montréal, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53 P.

002031 - **Park Site 19 à Vancouver; un nouveau concept.** Dalibard, Jacques. Québec, CMSQ / FCPP, 1983. p. 6-7, illus. (Continuité. 21) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; architecture history; restoration works; conservation of architecture; rehabilitation; parks and gardens; green spaces; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine // CMSQ - Conseil des Monuments et Sites du Québec // Park Site 19, Vancouver (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

002039 - **Parcs privés en bord de Seine, évolution et transformation.** Choppin de Janvry, Olivier. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites (CNMHS) (France). Paris, CNMHS, 1983. p. 18-23, illus. (Monuments historiques. 129) (fre). numéro spécial "Ile-de-France".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; historical surveys; descriptions; conservation of historic sites; rivers; town planning; France.

// Chatou, Ile-de-France (France) // Villennes, Ile-de-France (France) // Ile-Belle, Ile-de-France (France) // Moulin-Joli, Ile-de-France (France) // Croissy, Ile-de-France (France) // Petit-Bourg, Ile-de-France (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002279 - **Le Sauvetage du Belvédère de Buffon !** Dine, Monique. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1984. p. 3. (En Direct de nos châteaux. 19,94) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; public gardens; terraces; pavilions; France; restoration of historic monuments; 18th.

// Club du Vieux Manoir, Paris (France) // Jardin des Plantes, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-70.

002335 - **Paysages.** Gregotti, Vittorio; Chemetoff, A.; Massot, M.; Coulon, J.; Margerit, A.; Corajoud, M.; Vexlard, G.; Simon, J.; Gournay, C.; Dauvergne, P.; Laverne, T.; Raguin, P. Paris, Expansion, 1981. p. 1-88, illus., plans. (Architecture d'Aujourd'hui. 218) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscaping; parks and gardens; landscape architecture; France; Belgium; UK; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: garden cities; urban spaces; factories; pools; competitions; public gardens; landscape gardens; landscape architects; archaeological sites; cemeteries; landscape gardens; green spaces; quarries.

// Boisfort (Belgium) // Marne-la-Vallée (France) // Saulx-lès-Chartreux (France) // Villeneuve-de-Grenoble (France) // Murigny-Sud, Reims (France) // Villejuif (France) // Jardins des Halles, Paris (France) // Jardins de La Villette, Paris (France) // Clichy-sous-Bois (France) // Les Genottes, Cergy-Pontoise (France) // Montrouge (France) // Saint-Etienne (France) // Parc Saint-John-Perse, Reims (France) // Bassin de Chabaud-Latour, Condé-sur-l'Escaut (France) // Aulnay-sous-Bois (France) // Villepinte (France) // Parc les Ardoisières, Angers (France) // Quai de l'Ourcq, Paris (France) // Bois-le-Roi (France) // Parc du Mandinet, Marne-la-Vallée (France) // Parc Montbonnot (France) // Portes-lès-Valence (France) // Montgeron-Vigneux (France) // Parc des Coudrays, Elancourt (France) // Îlot du

Château d'eau, Reims (France) // Vitry-le-François (France) // Parc archéologique de Carthage (Tunisia) // Maurepas-Elancourt (France) // Falun, Indre-et-Loire (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-13.

002345 - **Le Labyrinthe au Jardin des Plantes.** Beckelynck, Thérèse; Bassot, Bertrand. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1983. p. 13-15. (En Direct de nos châteaux. 91) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public gardens; fountains; historic gardens; 18th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maintenance; chantiers de jeunes; conservation of historic monuments.

// Buffon - architect // Jardin des Plantes, Paris (France) // Fontaine aux Lions, Jardin des Plantes, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-70.

002347 - **A Paris, le Jardin des Plantes : Les hommes et les événements, les grands moments du Jardin.** Beckelynck, Thérèse. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1983. p. 6-7. (En Direct de nos châteaux. 92) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; historical surveys; 17th; 18th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chantiers de jeunes; restoration works.

// Jardin des Plantes, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-70.

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion.** Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). Worl Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Lybian AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

003059 - **Photo. Würzburg.** München, Hans Bertram GmbH, 1968. 1 photo: b w, 18x24 cm. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; squares; historic gardens; baroque architecture; photographs; Germany FR; aerial photography.

// Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 169. CALL NO: Photo: 1.

003142 - **Visiting small gardens: Ted Fawcett reveals some of the delights of the trust's less grand, less well-known gardens.** Fawcett, E.C.R. London, National Trust, 1984. p. 13, illus. (National Trust. 42) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; descriptions; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration.

// National Trust (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-134.

003489 - **The Harbourfront Lands : revitalizing Toronto's waterfront.** Allaby, Ian. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation = Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1984. p. 2-7, illus., plans. (Habitat. 27, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: harbour buildings; revitalization; ports; parks; recreational facilities; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; quays; town planning schemes; Canada.

// Port, Toronto (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88. ISSN: 0017-6370.

003559 - **La Vallée de l'Huveaune.** Racine, Michel; Binet, François. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 21-24, illus. (Monuments historiques. 133, June-July) (fre). Numéro consacré à la Provence.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; water; France.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: irrigation canals; landscaping; fountains; landscape gardens.
// Vallée de l'Huveaune, Provence (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. CALL NO: J.H. 177 P. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

003584 - UNDP Project Tur. 78/030, 1984. **Interim report on mission to Istanbul.** Wohler, Vilhelm. Copenhagen, UNDP Project Tur, 1983. 35 p, illus. (fre). Incl. plans (originals).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; conservation plans; traffic control; surrounding walls; citadels; historic gardens; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; restoration projects; expert reports.

// Istanbul (Turkey) // Yedikule Gate, Istanbul (Turkey) // Sulemaniye area, Istanbul (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 8084. CALL NO: V.H.717.

003776 - **Gérer la nature.** Ussel, Charles d'. Paris, Association professionnelle des propriétaires de monuments historiques privés, 1984. p. 21-23, illus. (La Demeure historique. 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; maintenance; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chateaux; parks; lawns; tools; guidelines.

// Château de la Motte-Tilly (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

003817 - **Un Parco è un parco è un parco è un parco ; il concorso di La Villette, o nostalgia della piazza.** Pizzetti, Ippolito. Firenze, Sansoni and Mit Press, 1984. p. 34-51, illus., plans. (Spazio e società = Space and society. 7, 25) (same text in ita, eng). **A Park is a park is a park is a park; the La Villette competition or nostalgia for the city square.** eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; competitions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; theory of architecture; trees; plants; landscaping; historical surveys.

// Parc de La Villette, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-267.

ISBN: 0-262-75359-6. ISSN: 0392-4947.

003841 - **For a system of education conducive to the protection of the cultural identity of the environment.** Zarebska, Teresa; Frazik, Józef. Warsaw, Polish National Committee of International Council on Monuments and Sites, 1984. p.58-61. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of environment; public awareness; training techniques; training courses; conservation measures; historic gardens; parks; philosophy of conservation; Poland.

// Icomos

ACCESSION NO: 8162.

003842 - **Filing principles of time-honoured parks and gardens.** Baniukiewicz, Elzbieta. Warsaw, Polish National Committee of International Council on Monuments and Sites, 1984. p.62-65. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic gardens; parks; national level; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: administration; conservation of cultural heritage; legislation; financial aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 8162.

004000 - **L' Architecture pittoresque au Canada.** Wright, Janet. Hull, Parcs Canada, 1984. 184 p, illus. (same text in eng, fre). **Architecture of the picturesque in Canada.** eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; art history; historical surveys; stylistic influences; listing of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; theory of architecture; historic gardens; villas; 19th; UK; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 8175. ISBN: 0-660-91307-0. ISSN: 0821-1035.

004043 - **Frederick G. Todd and the creation of Canada's urban landscape.** Jacobs, Peter. Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1983. p.27-34, illus., maps, plans. (Bulletin APT . 15,4) (eng). incl. footnotes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape architecture; historic monuments; historical surveys; parks and gardens; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: environmental planning; town planning.

// Todd, Frederick G., landscape architect

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

004044 - **With a lilac by the door: some research into early gardens in Ontario.** Skinner, Helen Ross. Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1983. p.35-37. (Bulletin APT . 15,4) (eng). incl.footnotes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; parks and gardens; flowers; plants; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: human settlement sites; landscapes; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

004150 - **Histoire des jardins.** Thacker, Christopher. Paris, Editions Denoël, 1981. 288 p, illus., plans. (fre). Préface de Jean Feray. Incl. bibl., index, list of parks and gardens in France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: national inventories; formal gardens; parks and gardens; islamic art; Europe; Japan; China.

ACCESSION NO: 8279. CALL NO: J.H. 184.

004438 - **A travers le temps et les jardins.** Chesnot, Henry. Kraainem, Cardon, 1984. p. 23-39, 51-77, illus. (same text in fre, fle). Terugblikkend op het verleden en de tuinen. fle. Incl. bibl., press-cuttings enclosed.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; exhibitions; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history; landscape architecture; documentary research; stylistic analysis.

// Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 8369. CALL NO: J.H. 185.

004684 - **Marble Hill house.** Barker, Ashley. Saint Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, The Ancient Monuments Society, 1981. p. 113-122, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; manor houses; parks; gardens; 18th; historical surveys; UK.

// Marble Hill house (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181.

004996 - **Parks and Châteaux of France.** Commissariat Général au Tourisme (France); La Demeure Historique (France). Paris, Commissariat Général au Tourisme, La Demeure Historique, 1960. 104 p, illus., maps. (eng). Incl. list, index, maps of chateaus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chateaux; lists; tourist guidebooks; France.

ACCESSION NO: 889. CALL NO: J.H. 187.

005064 - **Avantages fiscaux attachés aux dépenses d'entretien et de restauration de certains biens (loi du 27 décembre 1984).** ASBL - Association pour la Protection du Patrimoine Culturel Immobilier de Belgique, Brussels (Belgium). Bruxelles, ASBL, 1985. [2 p]. (fre). From the Moniteur belge, vol. 84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; tax incentives; fiscal policy; maintenance; restoration of historic monuments; historic gardens; historic sites; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 8458-9514. CALL NO: L.BE. 004.

005164 - **Statuaire des jardins du Louvre et des Tuileries.** Bresc-Bautier, Geneviève; Pinget, Anne. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 34-45, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 138) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monumental sculpture; historic gardens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; historical surveys; art history; open air museums; maintenance; deterioration; restoration works; conservation techniques.

// Louvre, Paris (France) // Tuileries, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

005166 - **Sur la restauration de quelques sculptures du parc de Versailles.** Hoog, Simone. Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1985. p. 50-56, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 138) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monumental sculpture; sculptures; historic gardens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; history of conservation; restoration works; deterioration; marble; bronze; maintenance; cleaning; vandalism; casts.

// LRMH - Laboratoire de Recherche des Monuments Historiques (France) // CEBTP - Centre Expérimental de recherches et d'études du Bâtiment et des Travaux Publics (France) // Musée national des châteaux de Versailles et de Trianon, Versailles (France) // Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

ISSN: 0242-830X. (National or federal authority or department or body).

005594 - **Miedzy sztuka i przyroda**. Park historyczny jako dzieło sztuki. Rylke, Jan. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1984. p. 166-171, schemes. (Ochrona zabytków. 3) (pol). Between art and nature an old park as a work of art. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; cultural heritage; natural heritage; case studies; critical studies; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

005629 - **Plas Newydd**. Jackson-Stops, Gervase. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 11-35, illus., plans. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manor houses; historic gardens; parks; vegetable gardens; farmhouses; greenhouses; redesigning projects; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic sites; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys.

// Plas Newydd (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005639 - **Architecture and situation: a study of the architectural writings of Robert Morris**.

Leatherbarrow, David. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1985. p. 48-59, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 44, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 18th; landscape gardens; pavilions; landscape architecture; historic monuments; architecture history; theory of architecture; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archives.

// Lord Burlington's garden, Chiswick (UK) // Alexander Pope's garden, Twickenham (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-117. ISSN: 0037-9808.

005765 - **Schloss Charlottenhof und die römischen Bäder in Potsdam-Sanssouci**. Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Schendel, Adelheid; Wolf, Karl-Heinz. Berlin, VEB Verlag für Bauwesen, 1982. p. 18-23, illus. (Architektur der DDR. 31, 10) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; baths; German DR; conservation of historic monuments; architecture history; historical surveys; maintenance; historic gardens; architects.

// Schinkel, Karl Friedrich - architect // Schloss Charlottenhof, Potsdam (German DR) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.

006392 - **Het Boekenbergpark te Deurne**. Van Den Bossche, Herman. Brussel, Rijksdienst voor Monumenten- en Landschapszorg, 1982. p 10-19. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 6) (dut). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; garden lay out; trees; Belgium.

// Boekenbergpark, Deurne (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204.

006411 - **L' Histoire du paysage urbain au Québec**. Jacobs, Peter; Fortin, Lucie. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1984. p. 2-7, illus. (Habitat. 27, 3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; urban fabric analysis; parks; historical surveys; Canada.

// Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88. ISSN: 0017-6370.

007653 - **Coté jardin, l'art des jardins dans les collections de la Bibliothèque Forney**. Chevrel, Claudine; Fournier, Bernadette. Paris, Société des Amis de la Bibliothèque Forney, 1984. 68 p, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; architecture history; France; exhibition catalogues.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stylistic analysis; visual materials.

ACCESSION NO: 9082. CALL NO: J.H. 209. ISBN: 2-7012-0574-3.

007881 - **Jardins des provinces**. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1986. p. 4-97, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 143, février) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; public gardens; historical surveys; descriptions; garden ornamental buildings; greenhouses; conservation of historic gardens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; UK; Belgium; USA; urban spaces.

// Le Nôtre - landscape architect // Parc du Château, Versailles (France) // Nancy (France) // Marseille (France) // Dijon (France) // Parc de la Tête d'Or, Lyon (France) // Parc du Thabor, Rennes (France) // Barrage du Bourdon, Saint-Fargeau (France) // Fontana Rosa, Menton (France) // Jardin Cubiste de Gabriel Guevrekian, Hyères (France) // Jardin de l'Hétérodite, Jette (Belgium) // The Mall, Washington (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

008516 - **Bauen im Bezirk Potsdam**. Klein, Günter. Berlin, VEB Verlag für Bauwesen, 1986. p. 516-573, illus., plans. (Architektur der DDR. 35, 9) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial development; housing; German DR; reconstruction; improvement of living conditions; modernization works; castles; historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; war damage; historic quarters; community facilities.

// Potsdam (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323 - 3413.

008521 - **El Jardin de Versailles**. Navarro, Angel Miguel. Buenos Aires, CTM, 1986. 113 p, illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; garden lay out; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Jardins du château, Versailles (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9293. CALL NO: J.H. 217. ISBN: 950-43-0968-2.

008874 - **The Traditional garden**. A special supplement. Rees, Yvonne (ed.). St. Albans, Benn Consumer Publications Ltd, [1987]. 63 p, illus. (The Traditional garden) (eng). Incl. list of gardens in UK and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: landscape architecture; garden ornamental buildings; greenhouses.

ACCESSION NO: K-288. CALL NO: J.H. 222.

009014 - **Inauguration des fossés de l'Hôtel National des Invalides**. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, [1983]. [n.p.]. (fre). Dossier d'information.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; restoration works; national level; costs; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history

// Hôtel National des Invalides, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9444.

009274 - **L'Art des jardins, 3: Jardins historiques**. Duc d'Harcourt; Monnet, Bertrand; Carvallo, Robert. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1987. p. 60-69, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 95) (fre). Special issue: Jardins.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; France.

// Carvallo, Joachim - landscape architect // Château d'Harcourt, Calvados (France) // Hôtel national des Invalides, Paris (France) // Jardins de Villandry (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36. CALL NO: J.H. 227.

009276 - **Le Jardin dans la ville**. Puget, Roger; Damien, André; Guérin, Jean-Claude; Berry, Maurice. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1987. p. 87-108, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 95) (fre). Special issue: Jardins.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; towns; public gardens; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-36. CALL NO: J.H. 227.

009366 - **Nomination form. Les châteaux d'Augustusburg et de Falkenlust à Brühl**. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1982. 7 p. (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; historic gardens; baroque architecture; Germany FR; historical surveys; conservation policy; nomination forms.

// Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288 (1).

009367 - **Icomos evaluation. Les châteaux d'Augustusburg et de Falkenlust à Brühl**. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1984. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; castles; baroque architecture; evaluations; Germany FR; historical surveys.

// Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288 (2).

009368 - **Map. Brühl** (Landeskreis Köln), Brühl Ost. Landesvermessungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen, German FR. Köln, Katasteramt Köln, 1980/1968. 1 map, scale 1:5,000. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; historic gardens; Germany FR; perimeter of protection; maps.

// Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288. CALL NO: Map: 1.

009369 - **Plan. Schlossgarten zu Brühl - Plan für die Gestaltung des Brühler Parks**, 1842. Bonn, Landeskonservator, (s.d.). 1 photo: bw, 18x24 cm. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; castles; Germany FR; photographs; parks and gardens.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plans.

// Lenné, Peter Josef - gardener // Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

009370 - **The Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust, Brühl, Germany**. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre). From dossier 288 listed in 1984. Some mounts: 05/84.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; castles; baroque architecture; stairs; decorations and ornaments; panelling; parterres; fountains; Germany FR; general views; plans.

// Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust, Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

CALL NO: DE.BRU.14:1-6 (WHC 288). (restricted).

009372 - **Brühl**. Schmitz-Ehmke, Ruth. (s.l.), Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1967. p. 96-103, plans. In: "Rheinland" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; castles; Germany FR; historical surveys; world heritage list.

// Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288 (3).

009375 - **Die Gaerten von Bruehl - Untersuchungen über die Entstehung und Durchführung des Brühler Parkplans und die Mitwirkung Dominique Girards von Walter Kordt [...]**. Kordt, Walter. Köln, M. Dumont Schauberg, (s.d.). p. 19-31, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; historical surveys; Germany FR; world heritage list.

// Girard, Dominique - gardener // Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 288 (6).

009439 - **Vues de la ville de Québec, Canada**. Hébert, Christine; Pelletier, Bernard; Gagnon, Sylvain; Pelletier, Paul; Varin, François; Hilborn, R. Parcs Canada; Office national du film (Canada). [s.l.], Parcs Canada, 1985. 89 slides : col. + 9 p. typescript. (fre). Legends on mounts. Accompanying material: legends and source.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; colonial architecture; military architecture; fortifications; citadels; streets; squares; facades; houses; church towers; parks; industrial architecture; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// La Terrasse Dufferin, Québec, Québec (Canada) // La Place Royale, Québec, Québec (Canada) // La Citadelle, Québec, Québec (Canada) // Promenade des Gouverneurs, Québec, Québec (Canada)

CALL NO: CA.QUE.08:1-89.

009574 - **International upgrading course on the conservation of historic gardens**. Leuven, 1987. Origins and characteristics of the English landscape garden. Dixon Hunt, John. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks; definitions; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 9540. CALL NO: J.H.228.

009690 - **Les Secteurs sauvegardés**. O'Donnel, Rorry. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 59-64, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; legislation; town planning; infill; conservation areas; historic gardens; heritage conservation organizations; budgets; UK.

CALL NO: V.H. 1041. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

009692 - **La Restauration et l'entretien des parcs et jardins historiques**. Jacques, David. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 65-70, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 155) (fre). Special issue: Angleterre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; heritage conservation organizations; associations; financial aspects; financial assistance; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.

// Garden History Society (UK) // Icomos/UK Historic Gardens Committee // Center for the Conservation of Historic Parks and Gardens (UK) // Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England // National Trust (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

009732 - **Passé et avenir du Parc Louise-Marie.** Gilbert, Michel. Bruxelles, Espaces Verts et Art des Jardins, 1988. p. 4-10, illus. (Hortus. 23) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic gardens; parks; restoration works; rehabilitation; planting; Belgium.

// Parc Louise-Marie, Namur (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-323.

009806 - **La Renaissance d'un jardin.** Sermandiras de Pouzols de Lile, Patrick. Paris, La Demeure Historique, 1988. p. 6-8, illus. (La Demeure Historique. 89, 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; descriptions; restoration; France.

// Manoir d'Eyrignac, Salignac (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

010016 - **Restauring av en anrik stadspark. [Restoration of an urban park]** (eng). Eriksson, Gunnilla. Helsingborg, Föreningen för dendrologi och parkvård, 1987. p. 23-28, illus. (Lustgården. 66, 67) (swe). Summary of student dissertation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; 19th; descriptions; restoration projects; maintenance; Sweden.

// Stadsträdgård Uppsala (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 9733. CALL NO: J.H. 237.

010017 - **Restaurering av historiska parker i DDR.** [Restoration of historic parks and gardens in the German Democratic Republic] (eng). Stritzke, Klaus. Helsingborg, Föreningen för dendrologi och parkvård, 1987. p. 42-50, illus. (Lustgården. 66, 67) (swe). Report of study tour to historic parks in the German DR.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; restoration; authenticity; documentary research; German DR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legal protection.

// Institut für Denkmalpflege (German DR) // Herrenhausen (German DR) // Weimar (German DR) // Dresden (German DR) // Rheinsberg (German DR) // Park Sanssouci, Potsdam (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: 9733. CALL NO: J.H. 237.

010019 - **Flyinge Kungsgårds park.** Zupanc, Jana. Helsingborg, Föreningen för dendrologi och parkvård, 1987. p. 63-72, illus., plans. (Lustgården. 66, 67) (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; 18th; 19th; mutilation; documentary research; restoration projects; Sweden.

// Ehrengranat, Claes Adam - court equerry // Flyinge, Scania (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 9733. CALL NO: J.H. 237.

010020 - **Die Wörlitzer Anlagen und der Beginn ihrer Rekonstruktion.** [The Wörlitz gardens and the start of their reconstructions] (eng). Trauzettel, Ludwig. Helsingborg, Föreningen för dendrologi och parkvård, 1987. p. 51-62, illus. (Lustgården. 66, 67) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; 18th; descriptions; 19th; overlooking; neglect; over restoration; reconstitution; German DR.

// Schoch, Johann (senior) - gardener // Schoch, Johann (junior) - gardener // Anhalt-Dessau (German DR) // Wörlitz (German DR) // Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: 9733. CALL NO: J.H. 237.

010117 - **A Enghien dans un jardin, Pavillons dits Chinois, Pavillon de l'Etoile.** Marchi, Cristina. [s. l.], [s. n.], [s. d.]. 85 p, illus. (Annales du Cercle Archéologique d'Enghien. 23) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; pavilions; architecture history; decorations and ornaments; 17th; France.

// Enghien (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9697.

010257 - **Holland and the ecological landscapes, 1973-1987.** Ruff, Allan R. Delft, Delftse Universitaire Pers, 1987. 120 p., illus. (Urban and Regional Studies. 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; town and country planning; town planning; parks and gardens; suburbs; man made landscapes; planting; Netherlands.

// Randstad (Netherlands) // Bijlmermeer, Amsterdam (Netherlands) // Kennedylaan, Louis Le Roi (Netherlands) // Delft (Netherlands) // Heem Park, Amstelveen (Netherlands) // Molenwijk Park, Haarlem (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 9815. ISBN: 90-6275-367-1.

010330 - **Unnatural practices.** Thacker, Christopher. St Albans, Benn Consumer Publications, 1986. p. 95-97, illus. (Traditional Homes. 2, 12) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; topiary art; hedges; stylistic influences; 17th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-288. ISSN: 0950-2181.

010618 - **Regards sur le Parc l'Evêque de Coutances et les parc médiévaux de la Manche.**

Hébert, Pierre. Coutances, Pierre Hébert, 1989. 79 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic gardens; parks; restoration; case studies; France.

// Parc l'Evêque, Coutances (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9933. CALL NO: J.H. 244.

010976 - **Villandry le jardin du bonheur.** Fleurent, Maurice. Paris, Editions sous le vent, 1989. 106 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; vegetable gardens; topiary art; descriptions; France.

// Villandry (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9976. CALL NO: J.H. 248. ISBN: 2-85889-052-1.

010977 - **Vaux-le-Vicomte, la clairière enchantée.** Fleurent, Maurice. Paris, Editions Sous Le Vent, 1989. 115 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; historical surveys; fountains; formal gardens; descriptions; France.

// Vaux-le-Vicomte (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9977. CALL NO: J.H. 247. ISBN: 2-85889-051-X.

011135 - **Haute Normandie, Eure et Seine-Maritime.** Paris, CNMHS, 1989. p. 2-104, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 165) (fre). Special issue.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; descriptions; architecture history; conservation; France; cathedrals; palaces; vernacular architecture; historic gardens; lighthouses; docks; landscaping.

// Cathedral, Evreux (France) // Rouen (France) // Château, Gaillon (France) // Château, Eu (France) // Giverny (France) // Le Havre (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

011282 - **Châteaux du Val de Loire.** Paris, CNMHS, 1989. p. 2-92, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 164, juillet-août) (fre). Special issue.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; castles; manor houses; donjons; historic gardens; architecture history; restoration; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage.

// Fougères-sur-Bièvres (France) // Anet (France) // Beauregard (France) // La Ferté-Saint-Aubin (France) // Romilly-sur-Aigre (France) // Dreux (France) // Pont-Chevron (France) // Chambord (France) // Blois (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

011386 - **Les Jardins en France : le rêve et le pouvoir: 1500-1800.** Adams, William Howard. Paris, L'Equerre, 1980. 159 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; France; descriptions; ornamental features of gardens.

ACCESSION NO: 10067. CALL NO: J.H. 253. ISBN: 2-86425-012-8.

011390 - **République Fédérale d'Allemagne.** Paris, CNMHS, 1989. 88 p., illus. (Monuments Historiques. 166) (fre). Incl. 15 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; palaces; historic gardens; cathedrals; museums; wall paintings; historic towns; decorations and ornaments; restoration of historic monuments; over restoration; Germany FR.

// Cathédrale, Ratisbonne (Germany FR) // Cathédrale, Ulm (Germany FR) // Bremen (Germany FR) // Palace, Sarrebruck (Germany FR) // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

011709 - **Historické záhrady Bratislavského hradu.** Les jardins historiques du château de Bratislava (fre). Die historischen Gärten der Bratislavaer Burg (ger). Janota, Dusan; Bagin, Anton. Bratislava, [s.n.], 1984. p. 313-324. (Ochrana Pamiatok=Monumentorum Tutela. 11) (slo).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chateaux; historical surveys; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Château, Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

011711 - **Les dessous de la Terrasse à Québec - Archéologie dans la cour et les jardins du château Saint-Louis.** BEAUDET, Pierre; DUGUAY, Geneviève; ELIE, Monique; FORTIN, Catherine; BALKWILL, Darlene; RENAUD, Roxane. Parcs Canada. Québec, Septentrion, 1990. 199 p., illus. (fre). incl. foot notes; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; chateaux; castles; historic gardens; outbuildings; greenhouses; icehouses; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; artefacts; pottery; animal remains; 17th; 18th; 19th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological interpretation; palynology; laboratory tests; historical surveys; social aspects; documentation.

// Château Saint-Louis, Québec (Canada) // La Terrasse Dufferin, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10230. CALL NO: V.H. 1268. ISBN: 2-921114-41-0.

011761 - **Escola-Taller del Laberint d'Horta.** Seminari Internacional. 1st. Barcelona, 1989. Restauració de Jardins Històrics. Añón Feliu, Carmen; Assunto, Rosario; Battle I Durany, Enric; Catalano, Mario; Checa Cremades, Fernando; Chesnot, Henry; Vico Fallani, Massimo de; Fagiolo, Marcello; Falcón I Vernís, Antoni; Goodchild, Peter; Mitchell, Anthony; et al. Icomos. Barcelona, Ajuntament de Barcelona, [s.d.]. 213 p. (various texts in spa, cat). incl. 19 contributions; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; parks; green spaces; conservation of historic gardens; theory of restoration; restoration works; maintenance; methodology; Spain; Belgium; Italy; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; historical surveys; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 10232. CALL NO: J.H. 260.

011789 - **Spécial parcs et jardins.** Guéroult, Jean; Delvaux, Catherine; Ussel, Charles d'; Massenet, Béatrice. Paris, La demeure historique, 1990. 40 p., illus. (La demeure historique. 98, 3) (fre). incl. 5 articles; incl. list of addresses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; parks; private gardens; management; cultural tourism; economic aspects; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; associations.

// Courtaulin (France) // Villandry (France) // Apremont sur Allier (France) // Château de Flaugergues(France) // Saint-Jean de Beauregard (France) // parc de Courson (France) // La Fosse (France) // Balaine (France) // Moutiers (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

011866 - **Weltkulturdenkmäler in Deutschland.** Meyer, Lutz-Henning; Lepie, Herta; Winterfeld, Dethard von; Caspary, Hans; Petzet, Michael; Hausmann, Wilfried; Boeck, Urs; Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner; Meissner, Jan; Ronig, Franz. München, Icomos, 1991. 108 p, illus. (Icomos Cahiers du Comité National Allemand. 1991) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of architecture; restoration of historic monuments; baroque architecture; domes; Germany; churches; cloisters; castles; historic gardens; descriptions; world Heritage List.

// Aachen Cathedral, Germany (WHC 3) // Speyer Cathedral, Germany (WHC 168) // Würzburg Residence with the Court Gardens and Residence Square, Germany (WHC 169) // Pilgrimage Church of Wies, Germany (WHC 271) // Castles of Augustusburg and Falkenlust at Brühl, Germany (WHC 288) // St Mary's Cathedral and St Michael's Church at Hildesheim, Germany (WHC 187) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367) // Hanseatic City of Lübeck, Germany (WHC 272) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532) // Abbey and Altenmünster of Lorsch, Germany (WHC 515) // Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546) // Burgberg und Altstadt von Meissen (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-311-7.

012170 - **Studley Royal Park and the Ruins of Fountains Abbey, United Kingdom.** Historic Building and Monuments Commission for England; National Monuments Record (UK); National Trust (UK). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col., b

w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 372 listed in 1986. Accompanying material: legends. Many duplicates; 23 unique views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; ruins; rivers; lakes; ornamental lakes; churches; statues; fountains; historic monuments; abbey churches; spires; towers; gothic architecture; garden ornamental buildings; canals; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings.

// Studley Royal Stables, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Ruins of Fountains Abbey, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Fountains Hall, Studley Royal Park (UK) // St. Mary's Church, Studley Royal Park (UK)

CALL NO: GB.STU.06:1-36 (WHC 372). (restricted).

012259 - **Views of historic monuments and rock engravings in the West Indies** (UK). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; historic monuments and sites; rock art; rock engravings; parks and gardens; squares; UK.

// Pall Mall Square, Basseterre, St Kitts, West Indies (UK) // Charlestown, Nevis, West Indies (UK)

CALL NO: GB.WEI.10:1-3. (restricted).

012312 - **Rekonstruktion Schlosshotel Cecilienhof in Potsdam.** Kreher, Gerhard. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen GmbH, 1990. p. 14-19, illus. (Architektur. 6) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; chateaux; historic gardens; reconstruction; conversion of buildings; housing improvement; hotels; Germany.

// Cecilienhof, Potsdam (Germany) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 12440. CALL NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.

012532 - Annual Meeting in the Committee. Denmark, 1986. **The Park of Frederiksborg, Denmark.** Jette, Abel. National Committee of Denmark, ICOMOS, 1986. p. 5-8, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; lakes; ponds; 18th; Denmark; cascades; terraces; trees.

// Krieger, J.C. (gardener and architect)

ACCESSION NO: 10636. CALL NO: J.H. 267.

012533 - Annual Meeting in the Committee. Denmark, 1986. **Fredensborg Slot (palace).** National Committee of Denmark, ICOMOS, 1986. p. 9-11, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; 18th; 19th; Denmark- pavilions; chapels; baroque architecture; statues; sandstone; marble.

// Gottfried Grund, Johann (Sculptor) // Krieger, J.C. (architect and gardener) // Harsdorff, C.F. (architect) // Jardin, N.H. (architect) // Wiedewelt, Johs (sculptor) // Fredensborg Slot (Denmark) // Marienlyst, Elsinore (Denmark) // Ledreborg (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 10636. CALL NO: J.H. 267.

012889 - La politique du Ministère de la Culture en faveur des parcs et jardins. Bady, Jean Pierre. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 4-6, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; restoration; maintenance; budgets; staff; economic aspects; private gardens; public gardens.

// Ministère de la Culture (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.

012890 - **La protection des jardins et la loi.** Vincent, Jean Marie. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 7-8, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; legal aspects.

// Ministère de la Culture (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.

012891 - **Quelle politique pour quels jardins.** Racine, Michel. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 11-14, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; promotion; public awareness.

// Ministère de la Culture (France)

ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.

012892 - **Les recherches en archives en matière de parcs et jardins.** Beriac, Jean Pierre. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 11-14, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; documentation; archives.

ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.

- 012893 - **Propos d'un jardinier**. Guérout, Jean. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 15-19. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; maintenance; chemical treatment; parks; France; flowers; plants; programmes.
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012894 - **Les jardins en pays de Loire**. Le Nevez, Nicole. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 21-22, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; protection; 18th; 19th.
 // Mansard, J. H. // Choulot // André // D.R.A.E., D.A.U. (France) // Maulévrier (France) // Champtocé, Maine et Loire (France)
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012895 - **Deux jardins nouveaux**. Clément, Gilles. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 23-24, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; restoration; case studies; conception.
 // Berger, Patrick // Clément, Gilles // Provost, Alain // Viguier-Jocky, Jean Paul // Château de Blois (France) // Parc Citroën, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012896 - **Projet de jardin au château de Tarascon**. Dufoix, Jean Pierre. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 25-26, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 15th; restoration; conception; perspective.
 // René d'Anjou // Jean de Berry (Les très riches heures) // C.N.M.H.S. // Château du roi René, Tarascon (France)
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012897 - **Un parterre de broderie à Agen**. Beriac, Jean Pierre. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 27-28, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; policy; parks; inventories; France; parterres; conception; composition.
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012898 - **Les jardins du château de Pau**. Coze, Gérard. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 29-30, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; policy; parks; 16th; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flowers; plants; seasons.
 // rois de Navarre // Château de Pau (France)
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 012899 - **L'architecture des pigeonniers**. Letellier, Dominique. Paris, Editions Bres, 1990. p. 31-33, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; dovecotes; descriptions; definitions; France; typology; shapes.
ACCESSION NO: k-316. CALL NO: J.H. 270.
- 013043 - **Bulgarian Garden Art - Past and Present**. Sougarev, D.T. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 80-88. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; religious architecture; case studies; Bulgaria; terraces; palaces; plants; trees; public gardens; water; fountains; statues; pavilions; landscapes; parks.
 // Freedom Park, Sofia (Bulgaria) // Municipal Gardens, Plovdiv (Bulgaria)
ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0.
 URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden8.pdf>
- 013044 - **Landscapes and Monuments in Moscow and their use**. Vosresensky, I.N. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 89-90. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of cultural heritage; planning; case studies; Russia; planning; parks; criteria; case studies; canals; architects; landscapes; palaces; fences; museums; flowers.
 // Moscow (Russia)

- ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287.**
 ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden9.pdf>
- 013046 - **Beloeil**. ICOMOS. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p.98-109. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (various texts in eng, fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 18th; 19th; 20th; Belgium; castles; historical surveys; labyrinth; repairs; trees; greenhouses; plans; canals; pavilions; vegetable gardens; typological analysis; ruins; reconstruction; flowerbeds; landscape gardens.
 // Le Nôtre, André // Rousseau, Jean-Jacques // Chevotet, Jean Michel // Henrion, Adrien // Belanger, François // Beloeil garden (Belgium)
ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287.
 ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden11.pdf>
- 013049 - **Private gardens of London - A victorian garden**. Lennox-Boyd, Arabella. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 135-139, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; 17th; 18th; 19th; plants; gardeners; planting; UK.
 // Lutyens, Edwin // Lutyens garden, London, UK // Lindsay House
ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287.
 ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden14.pdf>
- 013050 - **The conservation of English Landscape Gardens of the National Trust**. Sales, John. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 145-150. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; preservation; conservation; UK; policy; descriptions; plans; photographs; inventories; case studies.
 // National Trust (England) // ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0.
 URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden16.pdf>
- 013133 - **Exposition "Les jardins de l'utile et de l'agréable"**. Paris, 1992. Conceptions et pratiques paysagères contemporaines. proceedings of conferences. Gaulin-Schellenberg, Chantal. Association Jardin Européen. Paris, Jardin Européen, 1992. 42 p. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Europe; restoration; methodology; criteria.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; conservation; parks; management; landscape architects; landscape gardens; case studies; historical surveys.
 // Jekyll, Gertrud // Lutyens, Edwin // Sackville-West, Vita // Clément, Gilles // Simon, Jacques // Chemetov // Morx, Roberto Burle // Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage, Versailles (France) // Järna (Sweden)
ACCESSION NO: 12373. CALL NO: J.H. 283.
- 013166 - **Climat et aménagement**. Perrin, René. Nanterre, Institut de l'Environnement, Centre de Recherches en Sciences Humaines, 1976. p.15-92. (Composantes et dynamiques du paysage.Cahier pédagogique. 7) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; bibliographies; climatic factors; architecture; pollution; methodology; France.
ACCESSION NO: 12136. CALL NO: JH. 261. ISSN: 0335-0525.
- 013171 - **Sandy Hill's Heritage Districts**. Streetscape guidelines. Ottawa, Commonwealth Historic Resource Management Limited, 1984. 87 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and plant list.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; guidelines; Canada.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: planning; landscapes; descriptions; electrical equipment; 19th; 20th.
 // Sandy Hill (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: 10615. CALL NO: JH. 290.
- 013245 - **Garden statues and ornaments**. A report by ICOMOS UK. Fawcett, Edward. ICOMOS UK Historic Garden and Landscapes Committee. London, ICOMOS UK, 1993. 22 p. (eng). Sponsored by Haddonstone Ltd. Incl. list of addresses, surveys.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; statues; ornaments; sculptures; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theft; vandalism; protection; prevention; recovery; threat; strategies; looting; replacement.

ACCESSION NO: 12368. CALL NO: J.H. 281.

013327 - Colloque "Jardin Européen, un art de vivre dans l'Europe Communautaire". Dunkerque, 1990. **La symbolique des plantes du jardin**. Proceedings. Pelt, Jean-Marie. Association Jardin Européen. Paris, APRIA, 1990. p. 3-8. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; ecology; gardeners; families; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: orchards; oriental gardens; islamic gardens; philosophy; terraces; flowers.

// Robert Schuman's garden at Chazelles (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12372. CALL NO: J.H. 282. ISBN: 2-85977-253-7.

013328 - Colloque "Jardin Européen : un art de vivre dans l'Europe communautaire". Dunkerque, 1990. L'avenir du bambou. Proceedings. Crouzet, Yves. Association Jardin Européen. Paris, APRIA, 1990. p. 9-13. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; bamboo; Europe; climatic factors; exotism.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; music; food.

ACCESSION NO: 12372. CALL NO: J.H. 282. ISBN: 2-85977-253-7.

013334 - Colloque Jardin Européen : Un art de vivre dans l'Europe Communautaire. Dunkerque, 1990. Le jardin, un patrimoine à gérer. Proceedings. Vereecke, Marc. Association Jardin Européen. Paris, APRIA, 1990. p. 43-47. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; trade; plants; standards; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: risks identification; ecology.

ACCESSION NO: 12372. CALL NO: J.H. 282. ISBN: 2-85977-253-7.

013340 - Colloque Jardin Européen : un art de vivre dans l'Europe communautaire. Dunkerque, 1990. Living in the garden in the Netherlands. Proceedings. Jacobs, Jos. Association Jardin Européen. Paris, APRIA, 1990. p. 77-82. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; climatic factors; horticulture; philosophy; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 12372. CALL NO: J.H. 282. ISBN: 2-85977-253-7.

013375 - Fort Saint-James. National Historic Park Development: 1972-1980. Draft for discussion. Conservation project report. Bouse, David. Ottawa, Parks Canada, 1981. 33 p., 21 p., 26p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; parks; planning; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; reconstruction; vernacular architecture; cultural tourism; financial aspects; 19th; 20th.

// Fraser, Simon // Fort Saint-James. National Historic Park (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10663. CALL NO: J.H. 291.

013385 - Preservation and Maintenance of Historic Gardens and Parks in West Germany. Von Krosigk, Klaus. [s.l.], [s.n.], 1987. p. 18-21, illus. (Landscape research) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 19th; 20th; Germany; landscape gardens.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; restoration; war damage; legislation; historic monuments; historiography; reconstruction.

// Schinkel, K. F. // German Society for Garden Art // Fürst Pückler Society // Brühl Schlosspark (Germany) // Grosser Garten, Herrenhausen (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 10560. CALL NO: J.H. 278.

013475 - Blenheim Palace, UK. (s.l.), (s.l.), (s.d.). 19 slides: col. + 1p. typescript. (eng). From WHC 425 dossier listed in 1987. Accompanying material: legends. 3 copies of each slide series. 1 extra unlabeled slide in copy 1. (Similar to no. 15.) Total of 58 slides. In copy 1 nos. 4 and 11 are cracked.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; palaces; historic gardens; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; lakes; bridges; furniture; finishings; doors; facades; tapestries; aerial photography.

// Blenheim Palace (UK)

CALL NO: GB.BLE.11:1-19 (WHC 425).

013618 - Het kasteel van Wannegen-Lede : of de natuur als stijfiguur. of de natuur als stijfiguur. Devos, P. Provinciebestuur Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, Province Oost-Vlaanderen, 1992. 47 p., illus. (Kleine' Kultuurgidsen) (fle). The castle of Wannegem-Lede, or the nature as a style. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; castles; architecture; parks; architectural details; interior architecture; furniture; history; 18th; Belgium.

// Wannegem-Lede castle (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10371. CALL NO: J.H. 297. ISBN: 90-74311-02-4.

013628 - **Le Désert de Retz.** Choppin de Janvry, Olivier. Croissy-sur-Seine, Société des Amis du Désert de Retz, 1993. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; temples; churches; columns; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: parks; legislation; restoration.

// Choppin de Janvry, Olivier // Heftler, Jean-Marc // Monville, François de // Centre d'Etude sur les Jardins // Désert de Retz, Marly (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12234. CALL NO: J.H. 266.

013735 - Convegno paesaggi e giardini del Mediterraneo. Pompei, it, 1993. **Les jardins turcs dans la culture méditerranéenne.** Ilhan, Nevzat. 13 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; typological analysis; planting; historical surveys; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: garden lay out; cultural identity.

// Istanbul

ACCESSION NO: 12677. CALL NO: JH 292. (Nongovernmental international organization).

013810 - The authentic garden : a symposium on gardens . Leiden, nl, 1990. **The cultural of gardens and flowers in the Ottoman Empire.** Nevzat, Ilhan. Leiden (NI), Clusius Foundation, 1991. 8 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; gardens; islamic art; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: influences; Near and middle East; Far East.

// Istanbul // Bursa // Edirne

ACCESSION NO: 12678. CALL NO: J.H. 293. ISBN: 90-800807-1-3.

013906 - **Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany.** (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 17 slides : col. (various texts in eng, ger). From WHC dossier 532 listed in 1990
1992. Some legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; parks; Germany; interior architecture.

// Palaces and Parks in Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

CALL NO: DE.POB.30: 1-17 (WHC 532).

014046 - **Culturological investigations of the lithuanian landscape and theoretical fundamentals of the system of cultural values be preserved : Paradigms of heritage protection in land management.** Paradigms of heritage protection in land management. Bucas, Jurgis. Vilnius, Vilnius technical university, 1994. 34 p. (eng). Synopsis of the scientific work for the purpose of receiving the habilitated doctor's degree, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; Cultural heritage; Landscapes; Historical surveys; Lithuania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 12718. CALL NO: J.H. 305.

014100 - **Parcs et jardins historiques de Wallonie.** 1. Province de Liège. de Harlez de Deulin, Nathalie; Delsemme, Serge; Guisset-Lemoine, Catherine; Sohet, Marie Hélène. Namur, Division des monuments, sites et fouilles, 1994. 269 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; inventories; parks; regional level; case studies; historical surveys; descriptions; maintenance; iconography; conservation; legislation; Belgium.

// Charte de Florence // Wallonie (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12913. CALL NO: J.H. 302.

014107 - **The Thames landscape strategy : Hampton to Kew.** Wilkie, Kim; Battaglia, Marco; Batey, Mavis; Lambert, Davis; Buttery, Henrietta; Pearce, Jenny; Bentley, David; Goode, David. Kim Wilkie Environmental Design; Garden History Society; Countryside commission; London Borough of Richmond; English Nature. London, Thames landscape steering group and Kim Wilkie environmental design, 1994. 191 p., illus., maps. (eng). report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; rivers; landscapes; planning; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of environment; integrated conservation; cultural policy; recommendations.

// Thames river (U.K.)

ACCESSION NO: 12714. CALL NO: J.H. 306.

- 014132 - **The remaking of the historic deer park at Knole in England.** De Haen, Viktoria. Washington, IFLA, 1990. p. 133-138, illus, plans. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; natural disasters; parks; descriptions; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; planting; maintenance; historical surveys.
 // Knole park, Kent (United Kingdom)
ACCESSION NO: 12841. CALL NO: V.H. 298.
- 014133 - **The Leningrad experience in historic park restoration.** Ilinskaya, N.A. IFLA. Washington, IFLA, 1990. p. 142-147, illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 18th; 19th; 20th; Russia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; parks; landscape architecture; Europe; armed conflict; restoration; methodology; archaeological finds; fountains; reconstruction; landscape architects.
 // Dubyago, T.B. // Tverskiy, L.M. // Petrodvorets-Peterhof, Saint Petersburg (Russia) // Yakaterina Park, Pushkin-Tsarkoye Selo (Russia) // Lomonosov-Dranienbaum (Russia) // Pavlosk (Russia)
ACCESSION NO: 12841. CALL NO: J.H. 298.
- 014176 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. **The welsh experience compiling a register of historic landscapes.** Kelly, Richard S. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 7-16. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; parks; regional level; inventories; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: criteria; methodology; evaluations; sample records.
 // Icomos // Countryside Council of Wales (UK) // World Heritage Committee
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013. (Nongovernmental international organization).
- 014177 - **The welsh experience compiling a register of historic landscapes.** Kelly, Richard S. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 7-16. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; parks; regional level; inventories; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: criteria; methodology; evaluations; sample records.
 // Icomos, countryside council of Wales(UK) world heritage committee
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.
- 014178 - ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes. London, 1994. **Recent work in England countryside commission.** Lloyd, Richard. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 17-23. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; administrative structures; descriptions; Europe; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations; regional level; pilot projects; data bases; programmes.
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013. (Nongovernmental international organization).
- 014179 - ICOMOS UK and Society of antiquaries, London, UK. London, 1994. **The historic landscape in Scotland.** Macinnes, Lesley. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 24-30. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; landscaping; regional level; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pilot projects; planning; management; programmes; historical surveys; data bases; conservation; methodology.
 // Royal commission on the ancient and historic monuments of Scotland // Kilmartin Glen
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.
- 014180 - **ICOMOS UK seminar on cultural landscapes.** London, 1994. Recent work in England. English heritage. Fair Clough, Graham. ICOMOS UK. London, ICOMOS UK, 1994. p. 31-38. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; landscaping; planning; management; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation; guidelines; methodology.
 // Monuments historiques (France) // English heritage (UK) // Cobhams and Oxford archeological unit (UK) // IUCN
ACCESSION NO: 12882. CALL NO: P.C. 013.
- 014408 - **Discovering in wide landscape.** Toronto, 198". **Turf seats in French Gardens of the Middle Ages (12th-16th centuries).** Paul, Martine. London, Taylor and Francis Ltd, 1985. p. 3-14, illus. (Journal of Garden History. 5,1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; garden lay out; middle ages; France.
ACCESSION NO: 13120. CALL NO: J.H. 313.

014410 - **Discovering in wide landscape**. Toronto, 1983. Zijdebalen : A late 17th/early 18th Century Dutch Estate and its garden poem. Jong, Erik de. London, Taylor and Francis Ltd, 1985. p. 32-71, illus. (Journal of Garden History. 5,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; descriptions; archives; 17th; 18th; Netherlands.

// Zijdebalen (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 13120. CALL NO: J.H. 313.

014411 - **Discovering in wide landscape**. Toronto, 1983. Where did all the trees come from? An analysis of Bridgeman's planting at Stowe. Clarke, George. London, Taylor and Francis Ltd, 1985. p. 72-83, illus. (Journal of Garden History. 5,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic gardens; garden lay out; trees; economic aspects; UK.

// Temple, Sir Richard(Lord Cobham) // Bridgeman, Charles // Wise, Henry // Vanbrugh, Sir John (architect) // Stowe (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 13120. CALL NO: J.H. 313.

014460 - **[Inventaire des Jardins historiques dans le monde]**. [s.l.], [s.p.], [1990?]. 133 p. (various texts in eng, fre, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; inventories; America; Asia; Europe; near and middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 13050. CALL NO: J.H. 309.

014505 - **Framework and criteria for evaluation of historic parks and gardens**. Clerk, Nathalie. Commission des Lieux et Monuments Historiques du Canada. Ottawa, Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, 1994. p. 785-822, 23 illus. (Agenda Paper) (same text in eng, fre). Cadre et critères pour l'évaluation des parcs et jardins historiques. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; typology; styles; valuations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 13131. CALL NO: J.H. 315.

014538 - **Parks Canada Policy**. Parks Canada. Ottawa, Canadian Minister of Supply and Services, 1983. (same text in eng, fre). Politique de Parcs Canada. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; national parks; cultural policy; cultural policy; national level; management; programmes; landmarks; historic sites; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 10667. CALL NO: J.H. 308.

014575 - **A list of gardens and parks of international and national significance in the Republic of Ireland**. Bowe, Patrick; Nelson, E.C. p. 5-14. (Morea. 8,1988) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; inventories; Ireland.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 13049. CALL NO: J.H. 310.

014585 - **Demande de soutien d'un projet de conservation du patrimoine architectural communautaire : Province de Hainaut, Ardt de Soignies, ville Enghien 1390**. Ville d'Enghien. 6 p., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; parks; conservation policy; restoration projects; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation measures.

// Enghien castle and parc

ACCESSION NO: 12151.

014653 - **Park von Pawlowsk**. Moscow, ^c1995. 24 color photographs. (same text in rus, eng, ger). The Pavlovsk Park. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Russia.

// Pavlovsk Park (Russian Federation)

ACCESSION NO: 13202.

014712 - **Potsdam und sein Weltkulturerbe**. Gramlich, Horst; Kalesse, Andreas; Kartz, Matthias; Paschke, Ralph; Seiler, Michael; Dorst, Klaus; Krosigk, Klaus von. Potsdam, Medienbeauftragter der Landerhauptstadt Potsdam, 1995. 88 p. (same text in eng, fre, ger). Potsdam and its world heritage site. eng. Potsdam et son patrimoine culturel mondial. fre. Incl. authors' bibliography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historical surveys; descriptions; Germany; town planning; preservation; historic gardens; urban development.

// Foundation for Prussian Palaces and Gardens Berlin-Brandenburg // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532) // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13244. CALL NO: V.H. 1284. ISBN: 3-910196-25-X.

- 014777 - **Parc historique du fort Temiscamingue.** Programme de participation du public 1989. Programme de participation du public 1989. report. Service Canadien des parcs. Quebec, Service canadien des parcs, 1989. 27 p. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; national parks; public awareness; community participation; Canada.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: national level; programmes.
 // Fort Temiscamingue, Quebec (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: 13272. CALL NO: J.H. 319.
- 014786 - **Canal de Chambly : Plan directeur.** Service Canadien des Parcs - Environment Canada. (s.l), Environment Canada, Parks Service, 1990. 72 p., illus., maps. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; canals; historical surveys; natural sites; Canada.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Tourism; environmental planning.
 // Chambly - Quebec (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: 13278. CALL NO: A.I. 470. ISBN: 0-662-95868-3.
- 015073 - **Pavlovsk : Palace and Park complexes around Leningrad.** Leningrad, Aurora Art Publishers, 1986. 12 c. photos. (same text in eng, rus).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; palaces; parks; 19th; Russia.
 // Pavlovsk (Russian Federation)
ACCESSION NO: 13374.
- 015077 - **Parki-umetnost oblikonanja prostora.** Hafner, A.; Ogrin, D.; Vardjan, F. Ljubljana, Restoration Centre of the Republic of Slovenia, 1992. 146 p., illus., maps. (Publications of the restoration centre of the Republic of Slovenia. 92-2) (Slv). The gardens-art of space Designing. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; natural heritage; garden lay out; Slovenia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plants.
ACCESSION NO: 12424. CALL NO: J.H. 320. ISSN: 0354-2297.
- 015192 - **Historic Gardens : Safeguarding a European Heritage.** Asunto, R.; Saaby, L.; Añón Feliu, Carmen; Marchi, C.; Palacios, J. European Commission. Luxembourg, Office for official publications of the European Communities, 1996. 80 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; ethics; conservation; technique; methodology; Europe.
 // Venice Charter // Icomos Florence Charter // Raphael program of the European Union
ACCESSION NO: 12505. CALL NO: J.H. 322. ISBN: 92-827-7977-7.
- 015264 - **A centralized system of inventorying of historical monuments in Poland.** Historical Monuments Documentation Centres (Poland). 56 p., maps, phot. (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historic towns; immovable cultural property; parks; Poland-inventory systems; movable cultural property.
ACCESSION NO: 6280. CALL NO: I.PL. 002.
- 015419 - **Icomos UK-English heritage conference.** Strawberry Hill, 1995. The techniques and uses of garden archaeology. Jacques, D.; Dix, B.; Taylor, C.; Cole, M.A.; Payne, Andrew W.; Linford, Paul K.; Weir, David A.; de Moulins, Dominique de; Yentsch, A.; Kratzer, Judson M.; Thackray, D.; Seomer; ocaem; Chappell, Edward A.; Bandaranayake, Senake; West, Jeffrey J.; Dickinson, Lord; Flenley, Richard. London; Washington, Taylor Francis, 1997. 99 p., illus. (Journal of Garden History. 17,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; non-destructive methods; restoration; UK; USA; Sri Lanka; landscapes; archaeologists; gardeners; voluntary work; technique.
 // Williamsburg, U.S.A. // Sigiriya, Sri Lanka
ACCESSION NO: 13415. CALL NO: J.H. 324.
- 015656 - **Parc Tony Neuman/ bijoux botanique au centre de la ville de Luxembourg.** Schroeder, M.; Hollman, A.; Molitor, M. (photos); Sandt, G. AAT-Garten und Teichfreunde Luxemburgs. Luxembourg, AAT (Luxembourg), 1997. 62 p., illus. (Heckefrasch. 53/1997) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; natural heritage; plants; trees; Luxembourg; gardeners; private gardens; public gardens.
ACCESSION NO: 13428. CALL NO: J.H. 325.

016010 - **Colloquium : The Palaces and its Appurtenances : Historic Preservation Problems.** Wörlitz, 1994. **Das Schloss und seine Ausstattung als denkmalpflegerische Aufgabe.** Trauzettel, L.; Alex, R.; Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Dietrich, A.; Pfeil, C. Graf von ; Wiese, W.; Mathieu, K. R.; Liefe, H.; Vuegenthart, A.W.; Meissner, J.; Worner, H. J.; Flores, M.; Dreher, H.; Thurley, S.; Esser, S.; Mohr, C. Icomos German National Committee. München, Icomos German National Committee, 1995. 88 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 16) (various texts in eng, ger). Incl. Wörlitzer Resolution.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; castles; historic gardens; Germany; UK; Romania; Puerto Rico; fortifications; management; restoration; re-use; economic aspects; interior architecture; furniture.

// Sinaia-Peles (Romania) // San Juan fortifications (Puerto Rico) // Hampton Court (United Kingdom) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

016036 - **La forêt de Soignes.** Passé, Présent, Avenir. van der Ben, D. Bruxelles, Editions Racine, 1997. 251 p., illus., Col. photographs. (fre). Soignes Forest (translation). eng. Incl. bibl., glossary, practical information.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; wood; trees; forests; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions; history; management; problems.

// Forêt de Soignes (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 13516. CALL NO: J.H. 327. ISBN: 2-87386-106-1.

016057 - **Königliche Schlösser in Berlin-Brandenburg.** Jürgen, J.; Murza, G. (phot.); Saché, M. (trans.). Leipzig, Seemann Kunstverlagsgesellschaft mbH, 1994. 92 p., illus. (same text in eng, ger, fre). The Royal Palaces of Berlin and Brandenburg. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; palaces; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 13523.

016130 - **Irish national landscape forum.** 2nd. Dublin, 1996. The second landfall :a voyage of discovery through your landscape. Proceedings. O'Regan, T.; Tountree, F.; Deasy, A.; Young, B.; O'Kane, F.; Ketch, J.; Murphy, O.; Cronin, J.; Heywood, V.; Colman, E.; Olley, J.; Garland, R.; McLoughlin, J.; Monahan, R.; Marsden, G; O'Leary, N.; McCormack, A.G.; Keane, D.; Mullane, F.; Johnson, G.; Dickson, R.; Hughes, R.; Rogers, B.; Bergin, J.; King, C.; Brennan, M.; Egan, T.; Peckham, C.; Cowman, J.; Mac Cana, A.; Mavar, Z.; Milinovic, D. Dublin, Landscape Alliance Ireland, 1997. 144 p., illus. (eng). Incl. list of participants and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscapes; policy; archaeology; Ireland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Croatia; national level; reconstruction.

// Dubrovnik region, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 13587. CALL NO: J.H. 328. ISBN: 0-9527835-6-8.

016340 - **Sustaining the cultural heritage of Europe.** London, 1998 Greenwich world heritage site: a challenge for the Millenium. Achieving the balanced development of tourism. Increasing public awareness and community benefit. Stirling, Angus, sir. London, ICOMOS UK, 1998. p. 34-40, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; parks; landscape gardens; UK

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: means of transport; tourists.

// Maritime Greenwich, UK (WHC 795)

ACCESSION NO: 13703. ISBN: 0 9517677 9 8.

016453 - **Managing historic sites and buildings: reconciling presentation and preservation.** Chitty, Gill, ed.; Baker, David, ed. London, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. 193 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; management; management plans; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; industrial heritage; historic gardens; parks; architectural revivals; 20th; churches; cathedrals; castles; archaeological heritage; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Avebury, UK // Hadrian's Wall, UK (WHC 430) // Wigmore Castle, UK // Stokesay Castle, UK // Ironbridge Gorge, Uk (WHC 371) // Brodsworth Hall, UK

ACCESSION NO: 13752. ISBN: 0-415-20814-9; 0-415-20815-7.

016548 - **Le jardin Georges Delaselle, île de Batz: témoin du siècle.** Reymann, Richard. La Haye, Europa Nostra, 2000. p. 40-43, illus. (Europa Nostra. 2, 2000) (fre). The George Delaselle gardens, Island of Batz: a witness of the century. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; France.

// Delaselle, Georges // Ile de Batz, France

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

016975 - **Les six jardins du vallon de la Chatonnière** De Andia, Béatrice. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 25-28, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 148) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; landscape architecture; castles; France.

// La Chatonnière, Touraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036.

016982 - **Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre...** Baridon, Michel; Rostaing, Aurelia; Mariage, Thierry; Damée, Olivier; Poncelet, Etienne; Jantzen, Michel; Jong, Erik A. de; Szafranska, Malgorzata; Visentini, Margherita Azzi; Medina Muro, Maria. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2000. p. 5-69, illus., plans. (Bulletin de Liaison, ICOMOS France. 46-47) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardeners; historic gardens; landscaping; landscape architects; garden lay out; France; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Le Nôtre, André // Chantilly, France // Meudon, France // Granja, Segovia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

017028 - **Le tricentenaire de la mort d'André Le Nôtre (1613-1700).** Saint Victor, Bruno de; Rostaing, Aurélie. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 4-10, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 149) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardeners; historic gardens; case studies; France.

// Le Nôtre, André // "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre", Colloque International (5-7 octobre 2000)

ACCESSION NO: k-036.

017130 - **The landscape frame of Prague and historic gardens.** Baseova, Olga. Praha, ICOMOS Czech, 2000. p.93-98, illus. In: International Symposium ICOMOS 2000: Prague, a hub of european culture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic gardens; case studies; Czech Republic.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: 13871. CALL NO: V.H.1351.

017143 - **Le jardin du Château Royal de Varsovie: son passé et son future.** Szfranska, Malgorzata. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p.88-94, illus;plans. (Scientific Journal: Ethics, principles and methodology / Journal Scientifique: Ethique, principes et méthodologie. 6) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; castles; restoration; historical surveys; Poland.

// Château Royal, Centre Historique de Varsovie, Pologne (WHC 30)

ACCESSION NO: 13696. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

017682 - **La passion de Le Nôtre pour Chantilly.** Damée, Olivier. Paris, VMF, 2001. p. 66-69, illus. (VMF: Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 186) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; France.

// Le Nôtre, André // Chantilly, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

017759 - **Paysage culturel de Lednice-Valtice.** 49 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 763 listed in 1996 ; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; aerial photography; castles; parks; churches; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

CALL NO: CZ.LED.07: 1-49 (WHC 763).

017769 - **The Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz.** 75 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 534 listed in 2000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; world heritage list; parks; manor houses; churches; gateways; chapels; maps; Germany.

// The Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

CALL NO: DE.DES.40: 01-75 (WHC 534).

017805 - **Kalwaria Zebrzydowska : The Mannerist architectural and park landscape complex and pilgrimage park.** 30 slides : col (eng). From WHC 905 listed in 1999

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; world heritage list; monasteries; churches; cultural landscapes; Poland.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska : The Mannerist architectural and park landscape complex and pilgrimage park, Poland (WHC 905)

CALL NO: PL.KAL.20: 1-30 (WHC 905).

017837 - **Cultural Landscapes in Czech Republic.** Baseova, Olga. Warszawa, UNESCO, 2000. p. 35-38, illus. (eng). In : "The Regional Expert Meeting on Cultural Landscapes in Eastern Europe" ; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic gardens; castles; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice, Czech Republic (WHC 763) // Gardens and Castle at Kromeriz, Czech Republic (WHC 860)

ACCESSION NO: 13918. CALL NO: P.C. 17. ISBN: 83-85548-85-8.

017967 - **Monuments and sites Czech Republic.** Libal, Dobroslav, ed. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 169p., illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; protection of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; restoration; training; historic gardens; Czech Republic.

// ICOMOS // General Assembly. 11th. Sofia, Bulgaria, 5-10 October, 1996

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

017972 - **Protection du Patrimoine culturel en République Tchèque.** Vosahlik, Ales. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.48-55, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation policy; legal protection; castles; historic towns; rural areas; historic gardens; Czech Republic.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

017979 - **Jardins historiques.** Baseova, Olga. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.127-133, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation policy; historical surveys; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

018145 - **L' archéologie des jardins (proposé par Frédérique Boura).** Boura, Frédérique; Mosser, Monique; Allimant, Anne; Diot, Marie-Françoise; Crozat, Stéphane; Peyric, Dominique; Vissac, Carole; Hurtin, Stéphanie; Dabas, Michel; David, Christian; Talin d'Eysac, Sophie; Barat, Yvan; Malek, Amina-Aïcha. Paris, Editions ERRANCE, 2001. p.5-63, illus.; plans. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 83-84) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; restoration; archaeological excavations; archaeological field work; palynology; case studies; France.

// Parc de Méréville, Essone, France // Cloître médiéval de Saint-Denis, Seine-Saint-Denis, France // Vallery, Yonne, France // Château de Kerjean, Finistère, France // Bas-Parc de Saint-Cloud, Haut-de-Seine, France // Château de Reveillon, Marne, France // Richebourg, Ile-de-France, France

CALL NO: K-144.

018152 - **Parcs et jardins de Belgique.** Pechère, René. Bruxelles, Rossel Edition, 1976. 135p., illus., plans. (Nouveaux Guides. 12) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; inventories; parks and gardens; palaces; public gardens; private gardens; historical surveys; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: fountains; terraces; pools; parterres; canals; pavilions; cloisters; vegetable gardens; garden lay out; grottoes; ornamental lakes; mazes; orangeries.

// Mariemont, Belgique // Aigremont, Belgique // Annevoie, Belgique // Le Middelheim, Anvers, Belgique // Maison de Rubens, Anvers, Belgique // Attre, Belgique // Beloeil, Belgique // Bouchout, Anvers, Belgique // Labyrinthe de Loppem, Belgique // Waleffe, Belgique // Tervueren, Belgique // Roelux, Belgique // Nokere, Belgique // Meise-Bouchout, Belgique // Abbaye de la Cambre, Bruxelles, Belgique // Fanson, Belgique // Freijr, Belgique // Gaasbeek, Belgique // Hanzinelle, Belgique // Jehay, Belgique // Leewergen, Belgique

CALL NO: J.H. 057.

018153 - **A Preliminary and Interim List of Gardens and Parks of Outstanding Historic Interest.** Report n° 1, May 1978. UK ICOMOS Historic Gardens Committee. London, UK ICOMOS Historic Gardens Committee, 1978. 20p. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; inventories; definitions; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 058.

018154 - **Jardins en France, 1760-1820.** Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1978. 108p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Incl.index, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks and gardens; formal gardens; chinese gardens; documentation; archives; private ownership; paintings; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; horticulture; 18th; 19th; France; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plants; grottoes; mazes; castles; pavilions; temples.

// Betz, France // Clisson, France // Ermenonville, France // Jardin des plantes, Paris, France // Parc Monceau, Paris, France // Retz, France // Petit Trianon, Versailles, France (WHC 83)

CALL NO: J.H. 061.

018155 - **Historic landscapes and gardens. Procedure for restoration.** Stewart, John J. Nashville, Tennessee, American Association for State and Local History, 1974. 12p., illus., plans. (Technical Leaflet. 29 n°11, November 1974) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; drawings; photographs; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; maintenance; USA; Canada.

// Blacksmith Shop, Black Creek Village, Canada // Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, Charlottesville

CALL NO: J.H.62.

018156 - **Protection des chateaux classés privés. Implications budgétaires. Groupe de travail: "Présent et avenir des chateaux, parcs et jardins de Belgique".** Bruxelles, Present et avenir des chateaux, parcs et jardins de Belgique, 1978. 7p. (same text in fre, fle). Instandhouding van historische landgoederen budgetaire betekenis. fle.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; chateaux; castles; protection of historic monuments; restoration; financial aspects; tax deductions; financial assistance; Belgium.

CALL NO: J.H. 063.

018163 - **Protecting historic gardens.** Binney, Marcus. 1978. p.822-824, illus. (Country life. September 21, 1978) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; parks and gardens; inventories; legislation; maps; UK.

// Garden History Society // Historic Houses Association // UK ICOMOS Historic Gardens Committee // Boughton, Northamptonshire, UK // Walled garden, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton // Castle Ashby, Northamptonshire, UK // Shaw House, Berkshire, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 068.

018164 - **Les jardins-promenades au XVIII^e siècle.** Choppin de Janvry, Olivier. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.7-15, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; private gardens; public gardens; allees; trees; mazes; seats; urban spaces; 18th; France.

// Jardin de Chamars, Besançon, France // Quartier Graslin, Nantes, France // Palais Royal, Paris, France // Jardins des Plantes, Paris, France // Palais et Parc de Versailles, France (WHC 83) // Hotel de Brunoy, France // Château et jardin de Bagatelle, France // Jardin des Tuileries, Paris, France // Promenade Saint-Martin, Beaune, France // Jardin du Roy, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018165 - **Le Parc Monceau et ses 'fabriques'.** Wiebenson, Dora. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.16-19, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historical surveys; factories; France.

// Parc Monceau, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018166 - **Le jardin dans la ville de la fin du XVIII^e siècle à nos jours**. Soulier, Louis. paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.20-27, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; garden ornamental buildings; planting; public gardens; green spaces; town planning; France; UK; Sweden; Germany; USA; Netherlands; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; pavilions; grottoes; ruins; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Kent, William // Parc Monceau, Paris, France // Parc Floral de Vincennes, France // Jardin Royal de Kew // Bagatelle, France // Parc Montsouris, Paris, France // Buttes-Chaumont, Paris, France // Palais et jardin du Luxembourg, Paris, France // Trame verte d'Oslo, Sweden // Central Park, New-York, USA // Parc de la Tête d'Or, Lyon, France // Charte d'Athènes, 1933

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018167 - **Les jardins près des monuments anciens situés en ville**. Feray, Jean. paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.31-37, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic monuments; historic towns; world heritage list; surroundings of historic monuments; churches; allees; planting; plants; case studies; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: trees; flowers; courtyards; lawns.

// Parc Monceau, Paris, France // Square Etienne-Marcel, Paris, France // Square de Cluny, Paris, France // Jardins du Trocadero, Paris, France // Square du Canal Saint-Martin, Paris, France // Avenue de l'Observatoire, Paris, France // Cathédrale de Chartres, France (WHC 81) // Cathédrale de Senlis, France // Cathédrale du Mans, France // Palais du Tau, Reims, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018169 - **Parcs et jardins de Provence**. Fustier-Dautier, Nerte. paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.42-45, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; palaces; restoration; ornamental features of gardens; horticulture; planting; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: terraces; balustrades; stairs; pavilions; pools; canals; trees; flowers; statues.

// La Mignarde, Aix-en-Provence, France // Pavillon de l'Enfant, Aix-en-provence, France // Parc et château de la Tour d'Aigues, Provence, France // Parc de Rambouillet, France // Jardin de la Fontaine, Nîmes, France // Le Peyrou, Montpellier, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018170 - **Tourves, fabriques et géométrie**. Conard, Serge. paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.46-48, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; palaces; ruins; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mazes; mills; terraces; colonnades; obelisks; statues.

// Château de Tourves, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018173 - **Compte-rendu du colloque: "Les jardins historiques à notre époque"**. Prague, .16-20 Sptembre 1977. Klusak, Milan; Suobodova, Odile; Pechère, René; Mikulina, Jelena M.; Koukal, Vitezslav; Baseova, Olga; Kurial, Antonin; Simkovic, Pavol; Horsak, Zdenek; Kuca, Otakar; Petru, Joroslav; Pavelkova, Bozena; Kriz, Zdenek; Svoboda, Antonin M. ICOMOS-IFLA. Prague, 1978. 192p., illus. (Pamatky a Priroda. 3, 1978) (cze). O Mezinarodnim Symposiu "Historické Zahrady v Soucasnosti Jsme Prinesli Zpravu v 1". cze.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; definitions; landscaping; landscape architecture; horticulture; public awareness; environmental deterioration; inventories; 20th; Czech Republic; USSR; documentation; plants; re-use; case studies.

// Conférence de Helsinki // Musée agricole de Lednice, Moravie, Czech Republic // Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

018174 - **Sanierung und Rekonstruktion historischer garten**. Zur Tagung am 26 und 27 Sptember 1978 in Ludwigsburg. Kaupp, Hans. Hannover / Berlin, Patzer Verlag, 1979. p.3-9, illus. (Das Garten AMT. 1 Januar 1979) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; reconstruction; baroque; parterres; archives; places; Germany; Netherlands.

// Schlossgarten Weikersheim, Taubertal, Germany // Schloss Favorite // Schloss und garten Ludwigsburg // Barock garten, Het Loo, Netherlands // Leonberg Schlossgarten, Stuttgart, Germany
CALL NO: J.H.071.

18175 - **Der Parks Lantz bei Düsseldorf. restaurierung eines späten Landschaftsparkes durch Franz Joseph Breub.** Heinrich, Vroni; Peschken, Goerd. Hannover / Berlin, Patzer Verlag, 1979. p.10-17, illus. (Das Garten AMT. 1 Januar 1979) (ger). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; landscape architects; urban spaces; houses; chapels; allees; trees; 19th; Germany.

// Greub, Franz Joseph // Weihe, Clemens Joseph // Bouché, Karl Friedrich Julius // Park Lantz, Düsseldorf, Germany // Düsseldorf, Germany

CALL NO: J.H.072.

018176 - **Nicolaas Bidloo. ein holländischer Artz Ruzfzland und sein Landsitz.** Cremers, Cornelle M. Hannover / Berlin, Patzer Verlag, 1979. p.17-21, illus. (Das Garten AMT. 1 Januar 1979) (ger). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; drawings; historical surveys; perspective sections; pools; allees; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; Germany; Netherlands.

// Bidloo, Nicolaas // Bigksuniversität Leiden, Niederlande // Garten des Spitals, Rücken

CALL NO: J.H.070.

018177 - **Anatolian Turkish gardens.** Evyapan, Gönül A. M.E.T.U. Ankara, Mete Turan, 1975. p.5-21, illus. (Journal of the Faculty of Architecture. 1 vol. 1 Spring 1975) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; water; fountains; pools; canals; glass mosaics; courtyards; kiosks; vegetable gardens; flowers; archives; Turkey.

// Aynalikavak gardens, Turkey // Kagithane gardens, Turkey // Beylerbeyi palace, Turkey // Dolmabahce palace gardens, Turkey // Edirne Palace // Topkapi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // Shore Palaces // Emirgan Grounds, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-116.

018178 - **Le Jardin de Picpus.** Lenotre, G. Paris, Librairie Académique Perrin, 1970. 254p., illus. (Les Pélerinages de Paris Révolutionnaire) (fre). Incl. liste des victimes de la Terreur reposant dans le Jardin de Picpus et des co-propriétaires.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; historic quarters; convents; cemeteries; tombs; 18th; France.

// Famille de Noailles // Couvent, jardin et cimetière de Saint-Augustin de Picpus, Paris, France // Prison de Luxembourg, Paris, France // Barrière du Trône, Paris, France

CALL NO: J.H. 077.

018179 - **Le Jardin historique de Picpus.** Horizons Blancs. Paris, Horizons blancs, 1970. 23p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; historic quarters; convents; cemeteries; tombs; 18th; France.

// Famille de Noailles // Robert, Hubert // Roucher // Chénier, André // Robespierre // La Fayette, général de // Coigny de // Trenk // Kyrburg, Salm, prince de // Couvent, jardin et cimetière de Saint-Augustin de Picpus, Paris, France // Conciergerie, Paris, France // Barrière du Trône, Paris, France // Place du Trône, paris, France

CALL NO: J.H. 078.

018185 - **IFLA Technical session devoted to Landscape architecture in the americas.** 1. .San Antonio, Texas, .17th July 1975. Lovelace, Eldridge; Stoddart, John Godfrey; Tattersfield, Philip; Miller, Campbell E.; Contreras, Carlos; Owens, Hubert B.; Grena Kliass, Rosa. International Federation of Landscape Architects (IFLA); UNESCO. San Antonio, Texas, International federation of landscape architects, 1975. 53p. (same text in fre, eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; landscape architecture; landscape architects; town and country planning; USA; Canada; Venezuela; Mexico; Argentina; America.

CALL NO: J.H. 081.

018188 - **Gardens of delight.** Lancaster, Osbert. London, 1979. p.137-139, illus. (The Architectural Review. March 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; artists; paintings; flowers; 18th; UK.

// Robins, Thomas // Gothick Lodge, Prior park, UK // Badminton, Gloucestershire, UK // Gothick Pavilion, Painswick, Gloucestershire, UK // Greenhouse, Woodside, Old Windsor, Berkshire // King Alfred's hall, Cirencester Park // Painswick house, Gloucestershire, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-012.

018189 - **Le Jardin du Luxembourg.** Selvaggi, Jacques; Burte, Jean-Noël; Bouchacourt, Dominique. 1980. p.85-108, illus. (Monuments historiques. 108, april 1980) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic quarters; conservation of historic gardens; historical surveys; palaces; parterres; planting; convents; formal gardens; landscape gardens; public gardens; fountains; trees; pools; sculptures; pavilions; greenhouses; recreation grounds; France.

// Marie de Médicis // Hausmann // Jardin du Luxembourg, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018193 - Colloque international sur la conservation et la restauration des jardins historiques. 5. .Bruges / Bruxelles, .17-20 Octobre 1979. **Problèmes de la formation en france.** Chaux, Raymond. ICOMOS-IFLA. 1979. 5p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; vegetable gardens; training; horticulture; landscape architects; conservation of historic gardens; France.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83)

CALL NO: J.H.100.

018194 - **Landscape towards 2000. Conservation or desolation?** Cremers, Cornelia M. 1979. p.469-474, illus., plans. (Groen. 11, 1979) (dut). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; parks and gardens; UK; Turkey.

// Fitzwilliam // ICOMOS-IFLA // National Trust // Fitzwilliam museum // Peak park, UK // Beylerbeyi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // King's College Chapel, UK // Saint John's College, Gatehouse, UK // Jesus College, Cambridge, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 103.

018195 - **Northamptonshire's lost gardens. Aerial photography in garden archaeology.** Binney, Marcus. 1979. 3p., illus. (Country life. December 6, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; aerial photography; archaeological surveys; formal gardens; terraces; parterres; 16th; 17th; 18th; UK.

// Warkley, UK // Lilford Hall, UK // Garden of Harrington, UK // Garden of Strixton, UK // Garden of Lyveden, UK // Garden of Holdenby, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 101.

018196 - **The Peacock Island, Berlin I.** Binney, Marcus. 1979. 4p., illus. (Country life. November 1, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic monuments; islands; palaces; parks and gardens; zoological gardens; botanical gardens; temples; greenhouses; fountains; 19th; Germany; UK.

// Lenné, Peter Joseph

CALL NO: J.H. 102.

018197 - **The Provisions for conserving historical landscape in Britain.** Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.15-18. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Safeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic sites; national parks; legislation; definitions; UK.

// Ancient Monuments Secretariat of the department of Environment // Nature Conservancy Council

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018198 - **The future of historical landscape in urban areas.** Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.121-123. (eng). In "International Symposium of Experts for the Safeguarding of Historic Landscape".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; urban areas; historic gardens; conservation; air pollution; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018199 - **Principles of the safeguarding of historical landscape.** Hackett, Brian. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.55-58. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Safeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of historic sites; formal gardens; landscape gardens; restoration; UK.

// Shenandoah National Park, USA

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018201 - **The Present situation and problems of safeguarding historical landscape in the Federal Republic of Germany.** Werkmeister, Hans Friedrich. Tokyo, ISHL, 1977. p.25-29. In: "International Symposium of Experts for the Sefeguarding of Historic Landscape" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation of historic sites; legislation; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 053.

018202 - **Protecting Historic Landscapes: gardens and Parks.** A Leverhulme Research Study. Gruffydd, Bodfan. British Tourist Authority; International Dendrology Society; Landscape Institute; Stanley Smith Horticulture Trust. Landscape Institute, 1977. 64p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; definitions; classification; inventories; UK.

// Stanton Harcourt House // Rousham Park // Cornwell Manor // Troy Farm // Shire Oaks // Ditchley Park // Swerford park // Kiddington Hall // New College, Oxford // Corpus Christi College, Oxford // Topiary Garden, Haseley Court // Cornebury Park // Cote House

CALL NO: J.H. 052.

018204 - **Gardens of outstanding historic interest in the Republic of Ireland.** A preliminary list edited by the Knight of Glin and Patrick Bowe. ICOMOS Republic of Ireland Committee. 14p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; inventories; Ireland.

CALL NO: J.H. 106.

018205 - **The Conservation of garden at Stourhead and parts of the park relating to it.** Report and recommendations of the Committee appointed by the National Trust. National Trust. Bath, Bath university press, 1978. 62p., illus. (eng). Incl.appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; garden ornamental buildings; temples; grottoes; bridges; landscaping; ornamental lakes; trees; flowers; planting; 18th; UK.

// National Trust // Stourhead garden, Wessex, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 054. ISBN: 900843 87 X.

018207 - **A Preliminary and Interim List of Gardens and Parks of Outstanding Historic Interest.** UK ICOMOS Historic Gardens Committee. London, ICOMOS UK. 32p. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; inventories; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 089.

018228 - **An 18th century landscape restored.** The gardens of Claremont, Surrey. Mansfield, Peter. 1979. 3p., illus. (Country life. 17th May 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; case studies; ornamental lakes; ornamental features of gardens; garden ornamental buildings; pavilions; islands; amphitheatres; grottoes; flowers; 18th; UK.

// Kent // Claremont, Surrey, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 084.

018229 - **Exquisite contrivances. The Park and gardens at Wimpole - I.** Jackson-Stops, Gervase. 1979. p.658-661, illus. (Country life. 6th September 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; planting; drawings; palaces; allees; landscape architects; landscape architecture; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: grilles; ornamental features of gardens; trees; parterres.

// Miller, Sanderson // Bridgeman, Charles // Greenin, Robert // National Trust // Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 088.

018230 - **English inventiveness portrayed. The Development of garden styles.** Hellyer, Arthur. 1979. 3p., illus. (Country life. May 10 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; horticulture; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; gardeners; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; obelisks; columns; pavilions; ruins; bridges; pools.

// Sissinghurst, UK // Somerlayton House, Suffolk, UK // Syon House, Brentford, UK // Ripon, Yorkshire, UK // Bleton, Devon, UK // Stourhead, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 083.

018231 - **The Year of the garden.** The Recent crop of garden shows reviewed by Peter Murray. Murray, Peter. London, RIBA, 1979. p.320-321, illus. (RIBA Journal. July 1979) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; gardeners; horticulture; lawns; formal gardens; photographs; paintings; topiary art; UK; France.

// Binney, Marcus // Garden's exhibition, Heinz Gallery // Sceaux, France // Hartwell House // Gardens of Longleat

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

018233 - International Federation of Landscape Architects world congress; Landscape Institute Golden Jubile Conference. .Cambridge, .September 1979. Historic Landscapes. **Historic lanscapes in Britain.** Pechère, René; Hackett, Brian. IFLA; LI. London, Douglas Smith, 1979. p.68-69. In: "Landscape towards 2000 Conservation or Desolation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; conservation; national parks; legislation; UK.

// Council for the Protection of Rural England // National Trust

CALL NO: J.H. 107. ISBN: 0 9506687 02.

018241 - **RheinlandPfalz. Historische Park- und Gartenanlagen.** Richter, G.; Gräfin Zu Dohna, U. Kultusministerium Rheinland-Pfalz, Mainz, 1980. 52p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; pavilions; bridges; sculptures; fountains; stairs; balustrades; ornamental lakes; allees; case studies; palaces; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; Germany.

// Malberg // Schlossgarten Bekond // Garten und Schloss of Hunolstein // Weingutgarten Bürklin-Wolff // Slevogthof // Park Junkerthal // Lustschlosschen Zickgack

ACCESSION NO: 6106. CALL NO: J.H. 110.

018243 - **Verborgen Paradijzen.** Cremers, Cornelia M. 1980. p.423-432, illus. (Groen. 10, 1980) (dut). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; fountains; Netherlands.

// Het Botanisch Kabinet, Het Museum't Coopmanshûs // Museum Nationaal d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France

CALL NO: J.H. 113.

018244 - **Vienna Gloriosa.** Cremers, Cornelia M. 1980. p.277-284, illus. (Groen. 7, 1980) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; palaces; parterres; formal gardens; pavilions; Austria.

// Keizerin Maria Theresia // Het Belvédère // Laxenburg // Schlosshoff // Schönbrunn, Austria

CALL NO: J.H. 112.

018246 - **Publications on the history of gardens art 1978 / 1979.** Gollwitzer, Gerda. International Committee for historical gardens working group bibliography. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; bibliographies; Belgium; Denmark; France; UK; Germany; Italy; Poland; Switzerland; Turkey; Japan; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 5824. CALL NO: J.H. 115.

018248 - **Preservation and Restoration of Historic Gardens landscapes.** Clay, Grady; Dimpleby, G.W.; Jashemski, Wilhelmina; Gollwitzer, Gerda; Dewolf, Gordon P.; Marston Fitch, James; Heyer, H.R.; Asbeck, J.B. van; Fisher, Robert B.; Hume, Audrey Noel; Brown, Richard A.; Mc Daniel, J. C. 1976. p.217-280, illus., plans. (Landscape Architecture Magazine. May 1976) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; protection of historic gardens; garden lay out; plants; documentation; archaeology; botanical gardens; photogrammetry; flowers; France; UK; Germany; Netherlands; USA.

// International Conference on the Preservation and Restoration of Historic Gardens and Landscapes. .Washington, .16-18 April 1976 // Zone archeologique de Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829) // Grand jardin, Hanover's Herrenhausen, Germany

CALL NO: J.H.036.

018249 - **Monsieur de la Quintinye à la grille du Roy. Le Potager du Roy et le Parc Balbi.** Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture. 43p., illus. (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; vegetable gardens; gardeners; grilles; pavilions; horticulture; plants; caves; botanical gardens; France.

// Richard, Antoine // Hardy, Auguste // Noisette, Louis-Claude // La Quintinye, Jean-Baptiste // Lelieur, Jean-Baptiste // Du Breuil, Alphonse // Duhamel du Monceau, Henri-Louis // Le Nostre, André //

Le Normand, François // Le Gendre, abbé // Poiteau, Antoine // Thouin, André // Merlet, Jean // Mas // Parc Balbi

CALL NO: J.H. 037.

018250 - **Le Potager du roy et le parc Balbi.** Centre de Documentation du Jardin Français. Centre de documentation du jardin français. 7p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; vegetable gardens; gardeners; landscape architects; schools; pools; formal gardens; landscape gardens; grilles; pavilions; grottoes; documentation centres; France.

// La Quintinye, Jean-Baptiste // Ecole Nationale d'Horticulture // Parc Balbi, France // Potager du Roy, Versailles, France

CALL NO: J.H. 039.

018253 - **Jardins et paysages: Le style anglais.** Carre, Jacques; Fombonne, Marie-Thérèse; Galinier, Josette; Grieve, Ann; Hunt, John Dixon; Lambin, Denis; Marchessou, Hélène; Michon, Jacques; Moindrot, Claude; Surel, Jeannine; Tacker, Christophe; Willis, Peter; Plaisant, Michel; Parreaux, André; Soye-Mitchell, Brigitte de. Lille, Université de Lille III, 1977. 336p., illus. (fre). Incl.bibl.; annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscape architects; garden ornamental buildings; landscape architecture; ornamental features of gardens; definitions; botanical gardens; public gardens; 18th; UK; France.

// Van Brugh // Bridgeman // Gilpin, William // Kent // Montesquieu // Stowe, UK // Leasowes, UK // Vauschall gardens, UK // Nuneham Courtenay, UK // Ermenonville, France // Le Vesinet, France

CALL NO: J.H. 040. ISBN: 2-85939-054-5.

018254 - **Garden cascades in Italy and France, 1565-1665.** Berger, Robert W. Society of Architectural Historians. Gloucester, Massachusetts, USA, James F. O'German, 1974. p.304-322, illus. (The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 33n°4, December 1974) (eng). Incl.references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; world heritage list; cascades; water; pools; stairs; balustrades; 16th; 17th; France; Italy; Spain.

// Villa Gallio, Italy // Villa Lante, Italy // Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829) // Villa d'Este, Italy // Generalife, Grenada, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Liancourt, France // Fontainebleau, France // Villa Farnese, Italy // Tanlay, France // Vaux le Vicomte, France // Villa Torlonia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-117.

018255 - **Storm warning for old gardens.** Rose, Graham. 1976. 1p., illus. (The Sunday Times. January 18, 1976) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; planting; trees; conservation of historic gardens; gardeners; storm damage; press cuttings; UK.

// Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge, UK // Savill Garden, Berkshire, UK // Cliveden, Buckinghamshire, UK // Lyme park, Cheshire, UK // Lanhydrock, Cornwall, UK // Tressick garden, Cornwall, UK // Sizergh Castle, Cumbria // Great Dixter, East Sussex

CALL NO: J.H. 043.

018256 - **Jardins historiques.** Photographies. Pologne. 100 photos. (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; photographs; Poland.

// Arkadia, Poland // Zelazowa Wola, Poland // Zamosé, Poland // Wroclaw, Poland // Rydzyna, Poland // Szczekocing, Poland // Bialaczaw, Poland

CALL NO: J. H. 044.

018257 - **Photographies aériennes de jardins.** Danemark. 12photos. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; palaces; aerial photography; Denmark.

// Bernstorff palace gardens, Copenhagen, Denmark // Fredensborg royal castle gardens, Fredensborg, Denmark // Frederiksberg royal castle gardens, Copenhagen, Denmark // Frederiksberg royal castle gardens, Hillerod, Denmark // Rosenborg royal palace gardens, Copenhagen, Denmark

CALL NO: J.H. 045.

018260 - **Historic gardens in Canada and in the United States.** Stewart, John J. Association for Preservation Technology. Ottawa, John J. Stewart, 1973. 22p. (APT Newsletter. 2, n°3, June 1973) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; definitions; inventories; surveys; Canada; USA.

// IFLA

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

018261 - **International Symposium über Erhaltung und Restaurierung historische Gärten.** 3. Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975. Gartenkunst in Holland. Gollwitzer, Gerda. München, Georg D.W. Callwey KG. p.28-31, illus. (Garten und landschaft. 1 January 1976) (ger). Garden Art in Holland. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; palaces; case studies; Netherlands.

// Niederländischer Ministeriums de la Culture et de l'Action sociale // ICOMOS / IFLA // Schloss Het Loo, Netherlands // Schloss Zeist, Netherlands

CALL NO: J.H. 091.

018262 - **Adjusting to garden time: Mysteries of floral sundials.** Sykes, Marjorie. 1979. 2p., illus. (Country life. September 6, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; topiary art; sundials; garden lay out; flowers; UK.

// Easton Lodge, Essex, UK // Chastleton house, Gloucestershire, UK // Leopold Rotschild's garden, Bedfordshire, UK // Garden of Broughton Castle // Old garden of New College, Oxford, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 096.

018263 - **The Charms of natural landscape. The park and gardens at Wimpole II.** Stroud, Dorothy. 1979. 5p., illus. (Country life. September 13, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; historical surveys; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental lakes; pavilions; water towers; towers; palaces; greenhouses; 18th; 19th; UK.

// Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 097.

018264 - **Restoring an ageing landscape. Changes in the gardens at Chevening, Kent.** Banks, Elizabeth. 1979. 3p., illus., plans. (Country life. September 20, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; restoration; palaces; manor houses; archives; formal gardens; canals; ornamental lakes; planting; parterres; allees; historical surveys; UK.

// Garden of Chevening, Kent, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 098.

018267 - **Excursions : Brèves notices sur les châteaux et les jardins visités.** ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. p. 177-218, illus., plans, map. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (same text in eng, fre). Short descriptions of the manors and castles which will be visited during the third symposium of historical gardens. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; private gardens; palaces; manor houses; Netherlands.

// Zeist, Netherlands // Walenburg, Netherlands // Rosendaal, Netherlands // Middachten, Netherlands // Den Berg, Netherlands // Aalshorst, Netherlands // Doorn, Netherlands // Huis Te Manpad, Netherlands // Breechesteyn, Netherlands // Huis Ten Bosch, Netherlands

CALL NO: J.H. 030. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/75zeist.htm>.

018268 - **De Wierse.** A garden of the first quarter of the 20th century developed from and 18th century pleasure grounds. Gatacre, E.V. ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. 13p. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; private gardens; farmhouses; mills; restoration; landscaping; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// De Wierse, Netherlands

CALL NO: J.H. 030.

018269 - **Conservation and protection of historic gardens in Czechoslovakia.** ICOMOS-IFLA; Institut d'Etat pour la sauvegarde des monuments et la Protection de la nature. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. 3p. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (same text in eng, fre). Conservation et protection des jardins historiques en Tchécoslovaquie. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; legislation; Czech Republic.

CALL NO: J.H. 030.

018272 - **Historical gardens in the Federal Republic of Germany.** Risks and experiences. Gollwitzer, Gerda. ICOMOS - IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. p.138-143. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (same text in eng, fre). Les jardins historiques en République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Dangers et expériences. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; destruction of cultural heritage; urban spaces; protection of historic gardens; descriptions; Germany.

// IFLA // Jardins de Herrenhausen, Allemagne

CALL NO: J.H. 030. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/75zeist14.pdf>

018277 - **Les jardins à travers le monde.** Chimay, Jacqueline de. Paris, Hachette, 1962. 238p., illus. (A travers le monde) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks and gardens; japanese gardens; chinese gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; France; UK; Italy; Switzerland; Russian Federation; Belgium; Mexico; Austria; Germany; Netherlands; Spain; Portugal; USA; Argentina; Brazil; India; China; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flowers; pavilions; palaces; fountains; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

CALL NO: J.H. 001.

018278 - **Theory der Gartenkunst II.** Hirschfeld, Christian Cay Lorenz. ICOMOS. Hidelsheim, Georg Olms, 1973. 252p.+368p., illus. (ger). Incl.index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscaping; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 015. ISBN: 3 487 04669 5.

018279 - **Theory der Gartenkunst I.** Mit einem Vorwort von Hans Foramiti. Hirschfeld, Christian Cay Lorenz. ICOMOS. Hidelsheim, Georg Olms, 1973. 230p.+251p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscaping; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 014. ISBN: 3 487 04668 7.

018280 - **Coup d'oeil sur les jardins.** Ganay, Ernest de. Bruxelles, 1969. p.11-15, illus. (Espaces verts et art des jardins. 10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; palaces; fountains; parterres; terraces; allees; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-323.

018281 - **Châteaux de Hongrie.** Ganay, Ernest de. Bruxelles, 1969. p.3-6, illus. (Espaces verts et art des jardins. 11) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; castles; chateaux; formal gardens; architectural heritage; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-323.

018282 - **The Japanese gardens, Tully, Kildare.** Colleran, John; Mac Cracken, Eileen. Reading, Garden Story Society, 1977. p.30-41, illus. (Garden History: The Journal of the Garden History Society. 5 n°1 Spring 1977) (eng). Incl.appendix with a list of oriental plants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; ornamental features of gardens; lighting equipment; plants; teahouses; pagodas; wells; bridges; caves; Ireland.

// Garden of Tilly, Kildare, Ireland // Powerscourt, Wicklow, Ireland

CALL NO: J.H. 033.

018283 - **The Garden History Society's Tenth Anniversary and some historians of garden history.** Stearn, William T.; Mac Cracken, Eileen. Reading, Garden Story Society, 1977. p.42-52.

(Garden History: The Journal of the Garden History Society. 5 n°1 Spring 1977) (eng). Incl.appendix

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; associations; historical surveys; gardeners; UK.

// Johnson, Georges W. // Wein, Kurt // Newbery, Percy // Amherst, Alicia // Kraus, Gregor // Garden History Society

CALL NO: J.H. 034.

018284 - **Nature et raison. L'art des jardins au 18^e siècle.** Choppin de Janvry, Olivier. Paris, Société française de promotion artistique, 1977. p.16-25, illus. (Connaissance des arts. 306, août 1977) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; definitions; garden lay out; landscape gardens; formal gardens; chinese gardens; paintings; ornamental features of gardens; horticulture; 18th; UK; China; Italy; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 035.

018285 - **Présent et avenir des châteaux, parcs et jardins de Belgique**, .14-15 Octobre 1976. Conclusions de la table ronde. Commissariat Général au Tourisme. Commissariat Général au Tourisme, 1976. 3p. (same text in fre, fle). Incl.list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; chateaux; maintenance; restoration; financial aspects; Belgium.

CALL NO: J.H. 032.

018287 - **Table ronde: "Présent et avenir des châteaux, parcs et jardins de Belgique", .14-15 Octobre 1976**. Compléments d'information sur les problèmes financiers. Lichtervelle, Charles Albert. Commissariat Général au Tourisme. Commissariat Général au Tourisme, 1976. 10p. (same text in fre, fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; parks and gardens; maintenance; financial aspects; Belgium;

CALL NO: J.H. 032.

018293 - **Session du Comité ICOMOS/IFLA pour les Jardins Historiques**. 1er. Paris, 4 Novembre 1974. Compte rendu resumé. ICOMOS/IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1974. 7 p. (same text in fre, eng). First Meeting of the IFLA/ICOMOS International Committee for Historic Gardens, Paris, 4 novembre 1974. eng. Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; Europe.

// ICOMOS/IFLA

CALL NO: J.H. 003.

018312 - **L'avenir des parcs et jardins botaniques en France**. Association des Parcs Botaniques de France. Saint Germain en Laye, Association des Parc Botaniques de France, 1975. 14 p., illus. (fre). Incl. liste des parcs et jardins botaniques de France.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; botanical gardens; associations; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 207.

018313 - **Avant projet de rapport succinct sur la situation des jardins historiques en France**. Pechere, René. ICOMOS - Comité des Jardins Historiques; IFLA. Bruxelles, ICOMOS, 1974. (same text in eng, fre). Pre-draft of a summary report on the position of historic gardens in Europe. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; definitions; inventories; conservation of historic gardens; Europe.

// Assemblée Générale d'Europa Nostra à Paris le 6 Juillet 1974

CALL NO: J.H. 020.

018314 - **Zahrady a parky jihomoravského kraje**. Petru, Jaroslav. 1971. 15 p. + 11 photographs. (cze). Gardens and parks of South Moravia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; palaces; restoration; Czech Republic.

// Moravia, Czechoslovakia // Historic Centre of Telc, Czech Republic (WHC 621) // Bucovice, Czechoslovakia // Krometiz, Czechoslovakia // Holesov, Czechoslovakia // Buchlovice, Czechoslovakia // Jaromerice, Czechoslovakia // Milotice, Czechoslovakia // Vizovice, Czechoslovakia // Boskovice, Czechoslovakia // Lysice, Czechoslovakia // Cechy pod Kosirem, Czechoslovakia // Lednice, Czechoslovakia // Brno, Czechoslovakia

CALL NO: J.H. 018.

018318 - **The Restoration of the garden of Keats House, Hampstead**. Batey, Mavis. Reading, Berkshire, Garden History Society, 1975. p. 35-43, illus. (Garden History : the journal of the Garden History Society. 3 n.4, 1975) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; restoration; garden lay out; flowers; trees; private gardens; 19th; UK.

// Keats House, Hampstead, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 023. ISSN: 0307-1243.

018320 - **The Protection of historic gardens in France**. Noailles, Vicomte de. Reading, Berkshire, Garden History Society, 1975. p. 48-49. (Garden History : the journal of the Garden History Society. 3 n.4, 1975) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; legislation; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 025. ISSN: 0307-1243.

018321 - **The Role of the National Trust in garden conservation and restoration.** Sales, D.J. Reading, Berkshire, Garden History Society, 1975. p. 50-61, illus. (Garden History : the journal of the Garden History Society. 3 n.4, 1975) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; associations; restoration; private gardens; planting; terraces; formal gardens; canals; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 026. ISSN: 0307-1243.

018322 - **International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens.** 1st. Fontainebleau, France, 13-18 September 1971. International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens. ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. 250 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; France; Spain; UK; Japan; Netherlands; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; USSR.

CALL NO: J.H. 008. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/font.htm>

018325 - **Dangers qui menacent l'intégrité des jardins historiques.** Bagatti Valsecchi, Pier Fausto. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 42-63. In: "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971" (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; town planning; France; Italy; Netherlands; UK; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; USSR.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018327 - **Régime de protection et régime fiscal des jardins historiques en France.** Preschez, Philippe. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 74-102. (various texts in fre, eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; legal protection; legislation; fiscal policy; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018329 - **Special problems connected with the conservation of gardens of historical interest in Great Britain.** Fricker, L.J. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 109-115. (eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; landscape gardens; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018330 - **Historical gardens in Hungary.** Orsy, Karoly. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 116-123. (eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; Hungary.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018332 - **Jardins historiques aux Pays-Bas.** Van der Wijck, H. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 135-141. (fre). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; houses; legal protection; legislation; inventories; Netherlands.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018333 - **Style et création de l'art classique des jardins en Suède.** Strandberg, Runar. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 142-149. (fre). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; classical architecture; historical surveys; Sweden.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018334 - **Special problems connected with the conservation of gardens of historical interest in Czechoslovakia.** Baseoda, Olga. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 150-159. (eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; legal protection; Czechoslovakia.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018336 - **Le décor et l'éclairage des jardins historiques.** Feray, Jean. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 171-187. (same text in fre, eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; water; parterres; topiary art; lighting; France.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018337 - **Les Jardins de Versailles et de Trianon.** Marie, Alfred. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 188-213. (same text in fre, eng). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; formal gardens; palaces; documentation; ornamental features of gardens; allees; parterres; statues; France.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83)

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018338 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

Peut-on allier jardins historiques et utilisation moderne? Triesdorf : Etablissements d'enseignement agricole dans la résidence de chasse des Margraves d'Ansbach. Mayr, Vincent. Munich, 1975. 6 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; re-use; garden lay out; plans; pavilions; palaces; pools; zoological gardens; conservation of historic gardens; schools; Germany.

// Triesdorf, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018339 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

Jardins historiques - quelles sont les attentes du public et les obligations de la conservation des monuments et sites. Jordan, Peter. 1975. 29 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; visitors; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; garden lay out; Germany.

// Jardins d'Aschaffenburg

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018340 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

Vienne : jadis ville possédant le plus de parcs et jardins. Qu'en est-il resté? Nécessité d'une loi pour la conservation des jardins historiques. Neubauer, Erika. 1975. 10 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; baroque architecture; legislation; palaces; pavilions; Austria.

// Vienne, Austria

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018341 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

Un parc âgé de 300 ans - Expériences recueillies de la restauration de Grand Jardin de Hanovre-Herrenhausen. Gollwitzer, Gerda. 1975. 17 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; restoration; historical surveys; urban development; palaces; formal gardens; parterres; fountains; pools; lighting; flowers; sculptures; cascades; canals; theatres; Germany.

// "Grand Jardin", Chateau de Hanovre-Herrenhausen, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018342 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **La**

situation actuelle de la conservation des jardins et parcs historiques en République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Hoffmann, Alfred. 1975. 24 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; financing; maintenance; public gardens; private gardens; legislation; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018344 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

De la Lichtentaler Allee à la Gönneranlage - Problèmes à Baden-Baden. Weigel, Bernd. 1975. 11 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; palaces; allees; landscape gardens; plans; thermae; Germany.

// Lichtentaler Allee, Baden-Baden, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018345 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975.

Les Jardins d'agrément de la bourgeoisie de Hambourg. Hiestermann, Hermann. 1975. 8 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; private gardens; horticulture; second homes; pavilions; decorations and ornaments; pools; mazes; garden ornamental buildings; Germany.

// Hamburg, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018346 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **Les zones vertes aménagées dans les centres-villes historiques.** Wildeman, Diether. 1975. 17 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; historic gardens; urban development; green spaces; churches; landscaping of surroundings; ramparts; allees; courtyardstreets; Germany.

// Carlsruhe, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018347 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **Les maisons de campagnes et les parcs; les problèmes de la conservation.** Mathieu, Kai. 1975. 10 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; second homes; conservation of historic gardens; water; garden lay out; town planning; regulations; Germany.

// Hamburg, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018348 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **Régénération des jardins historiques.** Bauer, Christian. 1975. 15 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; maintenance; parterres; planting; Germany.

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018349 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **Exemples de conservation et de restauration de jardins en Grande Bretagne.** Sales, Donald John. 1975. 10 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; associations; terraces; fountains; canals; UK.

// Westburry Court, Gloucestershire, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018350 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. **La Conservation des jardins historiques en Grande Bretagne.** Batey, Mavis. 1975. 20 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; urban development; legislation; town planning; landscape gardens; cultural heritage; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018353 - **Des plantations aux abords des monuments historiques.** Feray, Jean; Berthon, Roger. Paris, Caisse des monuments historiques et des sites, 1970. p. 3-23, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 1, January-March 1970) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; world heritage list; historic gardens; landscaping of surroundings; parterres; planting; formal gardens; trees; flowers; castles; parks; allees; France.

// Cathedral de Chartres, France (WHC 81) // Palais er parc de Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018391 - **Anatolian Turkish gardens.** Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 75-80. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; palaces; formal gardens; Turkey.

// Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam3.pdf>

018412 - **Eski Turk bahceleri ve ozellikle eski Istanbul bahceleri.** Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi. Ankara, Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi, 1972. 162 p., illus. (tur). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; public gardens; palaces; historical surveys; Turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2256. CALL NO: J.H. 002.

018413 - **Tarih icinde formel bahcenin gelismisi ve Turk bahcesine etkileri.** Aslanoglu Evyapan, Gonul. Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi. Ankara, Ortadogu Teknik Universitesi, 1974. 116 p., illus. (tur). Incl. bibl., annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; historical surveys; evolution; Europe; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 2255. CALL NO: J.H. 019.

018492 - **Le mont Royal - Nature urbaine.** Benoit, Jean-Yves; Bumbaru, Dinu; Chartier, Daniel; Dubé, Catherine; Guilbault, Sylvie. Quebec, Editions Continuité, 2001. p. 19-45, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; town planning; town and country planning; green spaces; management; Canada.

// Mont Royal, Montréal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

018552 - **Lednice - Valtice** Novák, Zdenik. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p. 24-35, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Lednice - Valtice. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; parks and gardens; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; Czech Republic.

// Lednice - Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic, (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018825 - **A rural renaissance. The National Botanic Garden of Wales.** Evans, J. Wynford. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 75-78, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 3, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: botanical gardens; historic gardens; UK.

// Wales, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

018926 - **Státní Zámek Vizovice.** Jaroslav, Petru; Bucek, Vladimir; Klimes, Dusan; Secky, Jindrich. Praha, Nakladatelství Orbis, [s.d.]. 10 p., 12 photos: b w. (same text in cze, eng, fre, ita, ger). Vizovice Chateau. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chateaux; parks; photographs; Czechoslovakia.

// Vizovice Chateau, Czechoslovakia

ACCESSION NO: 2272.

018942 - **New life for Sonsbeek Park.** Foundation for the Centenary of Sonsbeek Park. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 1999. p. 37-38, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape gardens; parks and gardens; Netherlands.

// Sonsbeek Park, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

018964 - **Fachtagung Historische Freiräume und Denkmalpflege.** Essen, October 1980. Katzor, Horst; Ellger, Dietrich; Hennebo, Dieter; Nehring, Dorothee; Jordan, Peter; Schmidt, Erika; Hilger, Hans Peter; Wörner, Gustav; Mummenhoff, Karl E. Essen; Karlsruhe, Kommunalverband Landschaftspflege e.V., 1981. 195p., illus., plans. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; urban spaces; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 7564. CALL NO: J.H.151.

018967 - **Ungarns Folksgarten der Koeniglichen Frey-Stadt Pesth (1816).** Nebbien, Heinrich; Ganschow, Gerhard, ed. München, Universität München, 1981. 140p., illus., plans. (Serie C: Miscellanea. 11) (ger). Incl. photos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; Hungary.

// Pesth, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 6717. CALL NO: J.H. 124.

018970 - **Bilder fran Drottningholm: utgiven genom Kungl.** Husgeradskammaren. Alm, Göran. Strängnäs, Strängnäs Tryckeri A. B., 1981. 36p., illus. (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; world heritage list; Sweden.

// Royal Domain of Drottningholm, Sweden (WHC 559)

CALL NO: J.H. 007. ISBN: 91-85726-06-0.

018972 - **Gustave III's pavilion at Haga: an illustrated guide.** Stockholm, [s.n.], 1976. 31p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; Sweden.

// Gustave III's pavilion at Haga, Sweden

CALL NO: J.H. 006.

018978 - **Drottningholms lövteater.** Bauer, Walter. [s.l.], [s.n.], 1981. 12p., illus., plans. (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; world heritage list; Sweden.
// Royal Domain of Drottningholm, Sweden (WHC 559)
CALL NO: J.H. 048.

018979 - **Piper och den romantiska parken.** Bauer, Walter. [s.l.], [s.n.], [1981]. 4p., illus. (swe).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; Sweden.
// Haga, Sweden
CALL NO: J.H. 047.

018980 - **Haga.** [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 4p., plans. (same text in swe, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks; historical surveys; Sweden.
// Haga, Sweden
CALL NO: J.H. 051.

018981 - **Liste préliminaire des jardins et paysages d'intérêt historique.** ICOMOS. Comité International des Jardins Historiques. Paris, ICOMOS, [1980]. 237p. (same text in eng, fre). A preliminary and interim list of gardens and parks of historic interest. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; inventories; national level; Europe; America; Africa; Australia
ACCESSION NO: 6457. CALL NO: J.H. 116.

018982 - **Les jardins.** Peltier, Martin. Paris, Le quotidien de Paris, [1980]. 2p., illus. (Le quotidien de Paris, décembre 1980) (fre). From Le quotidien de Paris. Spécial patrimoine.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of historic gardens; plants; France.
ACCESSION NO: 6288. CALL NO: J.H. 117.

018984 - **Cartes des jardins historiques.** [s.l.], [s.n.], [1970]. 20 maps. (same text in fre, eng, ger, ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Europe; maps; Austria; Australia; Belgium; Netherlands; Luxembourg; Bulgaria; Denmark; UK; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia; France; Germany; Spain; Portugal.
CALL NO: J.H. 120.

018986 - **Conference on Landscape Gardens.** Stockholm, 22-25 September 1981. Preservation of garden monuments in Germany: aims and experiences. Goldwitzer, Gerda. 5p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; case studies; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: 7213. CALL NO: J.H. 132b.

018987 - **Conference on Landscape Gardens.** Stockholm, 22-25 September 1981. History and conservation: the case of Stourhead. 8p. (eng). slides comments.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; conservation of historic gardens; UK.
// Stourhead, UK
ACCESSION NO: 7213. CALL NO: J.H. 132d.

018990 - Conference on Landscape Gardens. Stockholm, 22-25 September 1981. **Klein-Glienicke, a classical landscape garden-basis and methods of the renewal of its pleasure ground, especially the significance of maps and garden archaeology.** Seiler, Michael. 3p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; archaeology; Germany.
// Klein-Glienicke, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 7213. CALL NO: J.H. 132j.

018996 - **Conservation and use of historical gardens in a cold climate.** Leningrad, 23-27 June 1982. Estonian historical manor parks in the past and in the future. Maiste, Juhan. 3p. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; historical surveys; Estonian SSR.
ACCESSION NO: 7270. CALL NO: J.H. 135f.

019003 - **The conservation of the Garden at Stourhead and parts of the park relating to it.** Report and recommendations of the Committee appointed by The National Trust. The National Trust. Bath, Bath University Press, 1978. 62p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. appendices and plans.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; conservation of historic gardens; UK.
// Stourhead, UK
CALL NO: J.H. 005. ISBN: 900843-87-X.

019004 - **Erfassung historischer Privatgärten: zum Beispiel Rheinland-Pfalz.** Nehring, Dorothee; Schönborn, Adelheid. München, Deutscher Werkbund Bayern, Institut für Freiraumplanung der

Fachhochschule Weihenstephan, 1980. 40p. (ger). Exposition catalogue.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; private gardens; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 7562. CALL NO: J.H. 149.

019006 - **Northern gardens: gardens and parks of outstanding historic interest in Northern Ireland.** Northern Ireland Heritage Gardens Committee. Belfast, Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, [1982]. 23p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks; botanical gardens; historical surveys; Ireland.

// Ulster, Northern Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 7570. CALL NO: J.H. 153.

019007 - **Trees and towns.** Harper, Dave; Macklin Monaghan, Marshall. Victoria, British Columbia Heritage Trust, 1983. 32p., illus., plans. (Technical Paper Series. 5) (eng). Incl. bibl., appendices and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trees; planting; historic gardens; towns; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 7571. CALL NO: J.H. 154. ISBN: 0229-9976.

019009 - **A preliminary bibliography for garden history in Canada.** Baeyer, Edwinna von. Ottawa, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Parks Canada, 1983. 50p. (same text in eng, fre). L'histoire du jardinage au Canada: bibliographie provisoire. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; bibliographies; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 7603. CALL NO: J.H. 156. ISBN: 0-662-51437-3.

019013 - **Les jardins de la Chartreuse de Villeneuve-Lez-Avignon: premiers résultats d'un inventaire floristique.** Lizet, Bernadette. C.I.R.C.A. p.14-18. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; planting; flowers; inventories; France.

// Chartreuse de Villeneuve-Lez-Avignon, France

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019016 - **Du potager au jardin botanique: l'environnement des chateaux du Pays D'Aigues du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle.** Sauze, Elizabeth. C.I.R.C.A. p.27-32. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; vegetable gardens; historical surveys; castles; 16th; 17th; 18th; France.

// Pays D'Aigues, France

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019024 - **Projet de réhabilitation des anciens jardins pontificaux d'Avignon.** Gagniere, M. C.I.R.C.A. p.65-67, plans. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; rehabilitation; public gardens; France.

// Avignon, France

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019031 - **Historic houses, castles and gardens in Great Britain and Ireland.** ABC Travel Guides. Dunstable, ABC Historic Publications, 1983. 180p., illus., plans, maps. (Historic houses, castles and gardens in Great Britain and Ireland. 1983) (eng). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; houses; castles; UK; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 7710. CALL NO: J.H. 162. ISBN: 0-900486-33-3. ISSN: 0073-2567.

019058 - **Rheinland-Pfalz: Historische Park- und Gartenanlagen.** Richter, G. Mainz, Kultusministerium Rheinland-Pfalz, 1980. 52p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; Germany.

// Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 079.

019063 - Colloque "La conservazione e la valorizzazione dei giardini storici. Florence, 19-23 May 1981. **Westbury Court Garden, Gloucestershire.** anon. 5p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; 17th; 18th; UK.

// Gloucestershire, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 6719 A. CALL NO: J.H. 123 A.

- 019067 - Colloque "La conservazione e la valorizzazione dei giardini storici. Florence, 19-23 May 1981. **Les jardins de Karlovo pendant la Renaissance bulgare.** Sougarev, D. 7p. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; Bulgaria.
 // Karlovo, Bulgaria
ACCESSION NO: 6719 E. CALL NO: J.H. 123 E. CALL NO: J.H. 288.
- 019068 - Colloque "La conservazione e la valorizzazione dei giardini storici. Florence, 19-23 May 1981. **Petits jardins urbains à Paris au XVIIIème siècle.** Feray, Jean. 3p. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; urban areas; 18th; France.
 // Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 6719 F. CALL NO: J.H. 123 F. CALL NO: J.H. 288.
- 019070 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **Trends in german garden design in the second half of the 19th century.** Hennebo. 9p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 19th; public gardens; villas; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 a. CALL NO: J.H. 288.
- 019071 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **The gardens of Herrenchiemsee Palace.** Rhotert. 7p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; Germany.
 // Herrenchiemsee Palace, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 b. CALL NO: J.H. 288.
- 019072 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **Palace and park as a backcloth-the ideas behind Ludwig II's buildings.** Petzet, Michael. 13p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; palaces; historical surveys; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 c.
- 019073 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **The gardens of the second half of the XIXth century in France.** Feray, J. 4p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 19th; historical surveys; France.
 // Bois de Boulogne, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 d.
- 019075 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **Parks of the second half of the 19th century in Czech provinces and their present day restoration.** Baseova, O. 5p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; 19th; restoration; Czechoslovakia.
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 f.
- 019076 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **The "Flora" at Charlottenburg.** Sperlich. 6p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: houses; palaces; historic gardens; historical surveys; parks; Germany.
 // Charlottenburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 g.
- 019077 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **Tata, Count Esterhazy's landscape garden.** Örsi, K. 3p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; historical surveys; Hungary.
 // Tata Gardens, Hungary // Duke Esterhazy's Palace, Fertőd, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 i.
- 019078 - Colloque Les jardins historiques à l'époque de Louis II de Bavière leur conservation. Munich-Nymphenburg, 19-21 September 1983. **Recent developments in the conservation of historic parks and gardens in Britain.** Walshe, P. 9p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks; conservation of historic gardens; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 7698. CALL NO: J.H. 161 j.

019098 - **[Gardens]. Dossier réalisé par le Service Arts et mis en page par H. Chesnot.** Chesnot, H. [1984]. 17p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng, fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; press cuttings; Belgium.

CALL NO: J.H. 094.

019106 - **Restoration of the Park Complex at Senek Manor House, Polzela: conservation report.** Kolsek, Alenka. Ljubljana, Misnistrstvo za kulturo, 2001. p. 173-196, illus., plans. (Varstvo spomenikov. Journal for the protection of monuments. 39, 2001) (same text in slv, eng). Prenova parkovnega kompleksa ob dvorcu Senek na Polzeli: konservatorsko porocilo. slv. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; restoration; manor houses; Slovenia.

// Senek Manor House, Polzela, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K- 188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

019152 - **Gärten. Parks. Gartenhöfe.** Einführung Werner oechslin. Weber, Roland. Stuttgart, Verlag Gerd Hatje, 1983. 150p., illus., plans. (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; landscape gardens; photographs; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 7982. CALL NO: J.H. 172. ISBN: 3-7757-0184-2.

019153 - **The garden room.** Boniface, Priscilla; Fowler, Peter, ed. London, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, National Monuments Record Photographic Archives, 1982. 78p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; greenhouses; historical surveys; plants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 7497. CALL NO: J.H. 146. ISBN: 0-11-701127-4.

019211 - **Appeal for Trsteno's "Paradise on Earth". Beresford-Peirse, Jadranka.** Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2002. p. 24-27, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 4, 2002) (eng). La "paradis terrestre" de Trsteno à sauvegarder. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; cultural heritage at risk; Croatia.

// Arboretum, Trsteno, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

019309 - **Zehn Jahre UNESCO-Welterbe der Potsdam-Berliner Kulturlandschaft.** Stiftung Preussische Schlösser und Gärten Berlin-Brandenburg. Berlin, Stiftung Preussische Schlösser und Gärten, 2000. 195 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; historic gardens; palaces; cultural landscapes; restoration; ornamental features of gardens; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 14225. CALL NO: P.C. 40.

019530 - **Le royaume des jardins de Dessau-Wörlitz.** Quilitzsch, Uwe. Madrid, UNESCO, 2002. p. 70-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage list; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019579 - **Staatspark Wilhelmsbad Hanau.** Parkpflegewerk. Clausmeyer-Ewers, Bettina. Regensburg, Schnell-Steiner, 2002. 224 p., illus., plans. (Monographien, Band 6) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; historical surveys; conservation of historic gardens; maintenance; gardeners; Germany.

// Wilhelmsbad, Hanau, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14288. CALL NO: J.H. 265. ISBN: 3-7954-1486-5.

019776 - **A national urban park in Hämeenlinna.** Välimaa, Jaakko. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.150-151. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; urban areas; green spaces; Finland.

// Hämeenlinna, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019781 - **Herttoniemi Manor Park,** Helsinki. Rosengren, Camilla. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.166-169, illus., maps. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; manor houses; formal gardens; landscape gardens; Finland.

// Herttoniemi Manor Park, Helsinki, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019782 - **The restoration of the gardens of Hvitträski: a garden as part of a jugend work of art.** Hemgårg, Gretez. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.169-172, illus., plan. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; Finland.

// The Gardens of Hvitträsk, Hvitträsk Lake, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019783 - **Monrepos: the restoration of pan-European cultural heritage.** Johnson, Göran; Hrasko-Johnson, Zuzana. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.172-174, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; Finland.

// Monrepos Park, Viipuri, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019784 - **The Wilhelm Von Nottbeck Park: from a private to a public park.** Huttunen, Pirkko. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.174-175, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; private gardens; public gardens; Finland.

// Wilhelm Von Nottbeck Park, Tampere, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019828 - **Authenticity and landscape architecture.** Balogh-Ormos, Ilona. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 25-33, illus. In: "Monuments and sites : Hungary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscape architecture; landscape gardens; parks; authenticity; Hungary.

// Park of Alcsut, Alcut, Hungary // Park of Taka, Taka, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 13890. ISBN: 955-613-085-3.

020229 - **Versailles: lecture d'un parc.** Soucy, Claude. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 2003. p. 12-16, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale: Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 158) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; world heritage list; France.

// Parc de Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-036.

020245 - **Potsdam - ein Kunst- und Kulturdenkmal: Denkmalpflege in Potsdam.** Kalesse, Andreas. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.3-5. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale. 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; historic monuments; archaeological sites; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020246 - **Leitlinien für die Denkmalpflege in Potsdam.** Kalesse, Andreas; Eschenburg, Wieland. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.5-7, illus., maps. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale. 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of historic sites; conservation of historic sites; legal protection; judicial practice and procedure; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; Germany; historic gardens; palaces; castles.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020247 - **Die Potsdamer historischen Gärten und Probleme ihrer Erhaltung.** Wacker, Jörg. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.23-31, illus. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale. 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of historic gardens; upkeep of gardens; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; Germany; historic gardens; palaces.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020248 - **Friedrich der Große kehrt heim nach Sanssouci: Letzte Ruhestätte auf der Schloßterasse in Sichtweite der Bibliothek.** Caspar, Helmut. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.38-40, illus. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale: Potsdam ein Kunst- und Kulturdenkmal. 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; palaces; tombs; World Cultural Heritage; world heritage list; Germany; historic gardens.

// Friedrich der Große - monarch // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020249 - **'...so wäre ich Architekt geworden'**: Bauten Friedrich Wilhelms IV in der Berlin - Potsdamer Parklandschaft. Zuchold, Gerd-H. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.41-46, illus. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale. 2) (ger). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic monuments; 19th; commemorative architecture; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; Germany; parks; palaces.

// Friedrich Wilhelm IV - monarch // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)
ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020250 - **Bauliche Denkmalpflege bei den Schlössern und Gärten Potsdam Sanssouci**. Wolf, Karl-Heinz. Berlin, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Denkmalpflege, 1991. p.53-55, illus. (Kulturbauten und Denkmale. 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; Germany; historic gardens; palaces.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)
ACCESSION NO: 14371. CALL NO: P.C. 45.

020284 - **Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz** [various titles]. Germany, Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz. Bonn, Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz, 1990? 16 leaflets. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation techniques; archaeological heritage; historic gardens; protection of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; windows; streets; town archaeological sites; stone; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 12666.

020323 - **Mainz: zwischen Dom, St. Stephan und Holzturm**. Jung, Wilhelm. Mainz, Hanns Krach, 1974. 120 p., illus. (ger). Incl. table of city chronology, tourist manual.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; Germany; historic gardens; religious architecture; domestic architecture; public and civic architecture.

// Historic City Centre of Mainz, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 12949. CALL NO: V.H. 1213.

020373 - **Die Terrassen von Sanssouci. Dohna, Ursula Gräfin zu**. Gartenamt (ed). Hannover; Berlin, Patzer Verlag, 1985. p. 509-514, illus. (Zeitschrift für Umweltgestaltung, Freiraumplanung, Grünflächen- und Sportstättenbau. 34) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; garden lay out; Germany; palaces.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)
ACCESSION NO: 8967. CALL NO: J.H. 104.

020405 - **Die privaten Wiener Barockgärten**. Neubauer, Erika. St. Michael / Eppan, Südtiroler Burgeninstitut, 1981. p. 3-10. (Burgen und Schlösser in Bayern, Österreich und Südtirol. 5 (ARX)) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; descriptions; World Cultural Heritage; World Heritage List; Austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)
ACCESSION NO: 7161.

020406 - **Zur Entwicklung historischer Gärten in Bayern**. Reichel, Erdmuthe St. Michael / Eppan, Südtiroler Burgeninstitut, 1981. p. 14-19, illus., maps. (Burgen und Schlösser in Bayern, Österreich und Südtirol. 5 (ARX)) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; garden lay out; landscape gardens; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 7161.

020490 - **Maintenance, conservation and restoration considering professional people, time and modern techniques**. Stritzke, Klaus. Tbilisi, ICOMOS Georgia, 1997. p. 120-125. In: "International training course: significance of the vernacular architecture and problems of its conservation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; Germany; historic gardens; parks.

ACCESSION NO: 13525. CALL NO: A.T.577.

020499 - **Jardins de châteaux**. Vieilles Maisons Françaises. Paris, VMF, 2003. p. 24-76, illus. (VMF: Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 197) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; chateaux; fountains; ornamental features of gardens; archaeology; vegetable gardens; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

020523 - **Jardines históricos y paisajes culturales: nuestro patrimonio ambiental.** La experiencia de Europa del Norte. Jong, Robert de. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 14 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020529 - **Inventario de parques y jardines de Reino Unido, cómo y por qué.** La experiencia inglesa. Goodchild, Peter H. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 15 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; inventories; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

020531 - **Jardines históricos y paisajes culturales: conexiones y límites.** Teorías y experiencias en Austria. Hajés, Geza. Buenos Aires, ICOMOS, 2001. 10 p. In: "Seminario Internacional: Los jardines históricos - aproximación multidisciplinaria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; cultural landscapes; definitions; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 14379. CALL NO: J.H. 294.

021017 - **Dubrovački Renesansni vrt nastajanje i oblikovna obilježja.** Sisic, Bruno. Dubrovnik, Academia Scientiarum Slavorum meridionalium, 1991. 171 p., illus., plans. (Posebna izdanja. 9) (cro). Dubrovnic renaissance garden: origins and shaping characteristics. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 15th; 16th; ornamental features of gardens; garden lay out; Croatia.

// Dubrovnik, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 14501. CALL NO: J.H. 213. ISBN: 86-81265-03-2.

021026 - **Obnova Dubrovackog Renesansnog Vrta.** Sisic, Bruno. Split, Izdavacki Centar, 1981. 136 p., illus., plans. (cro). The restoration of the renaissance garden of Dubrovnik. eng. Restauration du jardin de la renaissance ragusaine. fre Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; 16th; villas; Croatia.

// Dubrovnik, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 14500. CALL NO: J.H. 212.

021439 - **Ogród Zamku Królewskiego w Warszawie.** Szafranska, Malgorzata. Zamek Królewski w Warszawie, 1994. 84 p., illus., plans. (pol). Abstract in english; Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; castles; historical surveys; Poland.

// Royal Castle Garden, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14471. CALL NO: J.H. 139. ISBN: 83-7022-047-9.

021460 - **Gardens of the historical suburb of Dubrovnik: from pile to Boninovo.** Sisic, Bruno. Hrvatska Akademija Znanosti I Umjetnosti; Zavod za povijesne Znanosti u Dubrovniku. Zagreb; Dubrovnik, HAZU, Zavod za povijesne znanosti, 2003. 272 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, cro). Vrtni prostori povijesnog predgrada Dubrovnika: od pila do Boninova. cro.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; urban spaces; historic towns; world heritage list; parks and gardens; Croatia.

// Old City of Dubrovnik, Croatia (WHC 95)

ACCESSION NO: 14465. CALL NO: J.H. 258. ISBN: 953-154-565-0. ISSN: 1330-0741.

021532 - **Optique topographique: la grande terrasse de Saint-Germain-en-Laye.** Farhat, Georges. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 122-135, illus. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: terraces; historic gardens; France.

// Le Nôtre, André // Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France

ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.

021533 - **Saint-Cloud: une analyse du parc à travers son histoire foncière.** Sichet, Frédéric; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 136-151, plans. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; France.

// Le Nôtre, André // Saint-Cloud, France

ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.

- 021534 - **Chantilly au temps de Le Nôtre: un jardin entre nature et société.** Briffaud, Serge; Heaulmé, Emmanuelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 152-158. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; France.
 // Le Nôtre, André // Chantilly, France
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021535 - **Chantilly: lecture d'un paysage, ou l'histoire d'un coup de maître.** Damée, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 160-170, illus. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; France.
 // Le Nôtre, André // Chantilly, France
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021536 - **La place du réseau hydraulique dans la restauration du domaine de Chantilly.** Poncelet, Etienne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 172-185, illus., plans. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; water damage; hydraulic structures; restoration; France.
 // Chantilly, France
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021537 - **Tempête dans un jardin français.** Lablaude, Pierre-André. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 186-198, illus. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; storm damage; France.
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021538 - **Le Nôtre dans le nord ou le grand "Enventur de jardinages".** Jong, Erik de. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 202-215, illus. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architects; Sweden; France.
 // Le Nôtre, André
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021539 - **La réception d'André Le Nôtre en Pologne.** Szafranska, Malgorzata. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 216-223, illus., plans. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architects; Poland.
 // Le Nôtre, André
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021542 - **Royaume-Uni: principes, méthodes et problèmes de la restauration dans les parcs et jardins ordonnancés.** Jacques, David. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 252-255. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; storm damage; restoration; grants; UK.
 // Le Nôtre, André
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021598 - **What to Do about earlier Inaccurate restoration: a case study of Chiswick House Grounds.** Jacques, David. New York, APT, 1992. p. 4-13, illus., maps. (APT Bulletin. XXIV, 3-4) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: houses; parks; restoration; UK.
 // Chiswick House, London, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISBN: 0044-9466.
- 021619 - **The Branickis' Gardens in Bialystok: Research - Designs - Imprementation, 1999-2000.** The Centre of Preservation of Historic Landscape. Warszawa, Osrodek Ochrony Zabytkowego Krajobrazu Narodowa Instytucja Kultury, 2000. 165 p., illus., plans. (Studia i Materiały. 2) (various texts in eng, pol). Ogród Branickich w Białymstoku: Badania - Projekty - Realizacja, 1999-2000. pol.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; parterres; fountains; conservation; Poland.
 // Branickis' Gardens, Bialystok, Poland
ACCESSION NO: 14468. CALL NO: J.H. 134. ISBN: 83-85548-83-1.
- 021620 - **The Branickis' Gardens in Bialystok: Research - Designs - Imprementation, 1998.** The Centre of Preservation of Historic Landscape. Warszawa, Osrodek Ochrony Zabytkowego Krajobrazu

Narodowa Instytucja Kultury, 1998. 103 p., illus., maps. (Studia i Materialy. 1) (same text in eng, pol). Ogród Branickich w Białymstoku: Badania - Projekty - Realizacja, 1998. pol.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; parterres; ornamental features of gardens; conservation; Poland.

// Branickis' Gardens, Białystok, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14468. CALL NO: J.H. 134. ISBN: 83-85548-66-1.

021655 - **Enghien (Belgique): Restauration du jardin des fleurs. Investigations préalables.**

Vanden Eynde, Jean-Louis. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2002. p. 205-212, illus. (Monumenta Omnimodis Investigata. 2) In: "Preparatory Architectural Investigation in the Restoration of Historical Buildings" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; historic gardens; Belgium.

// Enghien, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 14466. ISBN: 90-5867-250-6.

021782 - **La charte du mont Royal.** ICOMOS Canada. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 2001. p. 56-59, illus. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 9,1) (same text in eng, fre). The Mount Royal Charter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: charters; parks; Canada.

// Charte du Mont Royal

CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

022593 - [Pamiętniki architektury i Prigorodov Leningrada]. **Architectural monuments of Leningrad.**

Petrov, Anatoli Nikolaevich; Arkhipov, Nikolai Ilich; Kremshchevskaya, Nathalia Dimitrievna; et al. Principal Architectural Townplanning of Lensoviet. Leningrad, Stroyizdat, Leningrad branch, 1983. 615 p., illus. (rus). incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Russia; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; monuments; interiors; historic gardens.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 540 (2).

022606 - [Kiev]. anon. (s.l.), [GUGK SSSR], 1989. 1 map, folded 21x24 cm. (rus). Listed as WHC 527 in 1990. **City map of Kiev, with plans seperate plans of zoo, gardens, parks.**

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geographical maps; tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; parks and gardens; Ukraine.

// Kiev: Saint-Sophia Cathedral and Related Monastic buildings, Kiev-Pechersk Lavra, Ukraine (WHC 527)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 527 (3).

022805 - **Fountains Abbey and Studley Royal.** World Heritage site management plan. December 2001. The National Trust; English Heritage. England, The National Trust, 2001. illus., maps. (eng). Incl. summary and CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; abbey churches; parks; fountains; management plans; UK.

// Studley Royal Park including the Ruins of Fountains Abbey (WHC 372)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 372.

022933 - **Nomination form: Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park.** Centre for the protection of historical landscapes, National Cultural Institute. Warsaw, Centre of the Protection of Historic Landscapes, 1998. 42 pages + photo album, A3 (eng). incl. 52 photos: col., maps, bib., illus.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms; parks; historic gardens; world heritage list; monasteries; churches; cultural landscapes; Poland; pilgrimage.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 905 (1).

022934 - **ICOMOS evaluation: Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park.** ICOMOS int. Paris, ICOMOS, 1999. p. 152-164. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; world heritage list; monasteries; churches; cultural landscapes; Poland; pilgrimage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 905 (2).

022935 - **Kalwaria Zebrzydowska (Poland) Nr 905 - Spatial Development Plan.** Mitkowska, Anna. Cracow - Warsaw, Cracow Polytechnic Institute of Landscape Architecture, 1999. 7 p. text, 5 maps. (eng). maps: Plate1 (scale 1: 50 000); plate 2 (scale 1: 25 000); plate3 (scale about 1: 12 000); plate 4 (scale 1: 5 000); plate 4a (scale 1: 10 000)
plate 4a legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; world heritage list; churches; cultural landscapes; Poland; pilgrimage; development planning.

// Kalwaria Zebrzydowska: the Mannerist Architectural and Park Landscape Complex and Pilgrimage Park, Poland (WHC 905)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 905 (3).

022966 - **Map: Prague and its vicinity.** anon. Praha, Geodetický a kartografický podnik, 1990. scale 1: 60 000. (cze). incl. legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maps; historic monuments; parks; Czech Republic.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Pruhonice Park, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: WHC 616 (3).

022968 - **Photos: Pruhonice Park.** Roudna, M. Praha, [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 photos + 1 postcard. (cze). photos in b
w, postcard in col.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; parks; Czech Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Pruhonice Park, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: WHC 616 (4).

022970 - **Park Pruhonice. Roudna, Milena.** Praha, Nakladatelství Academia, 1985. 158 p., illus. (cze). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; parks; Czech Republic; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Pruhonice Park, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: WHC 616 (5).

022971 - **Naucna Stezka Pruhonickym Parkem. Nature Trail trough Pruhonice Park.**

Naturlehrpfad durch den Park Pruhonice. Sendero de la Naturaleza por el Parque de Pruhonice. anon. Pruhonice, Vydal Botanický ústav CSAV, [s.d.]. 36 p. (cze). incl. bib., map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; parks; Czech Republic; historical surveys.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Pruhonice Park, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: WHC 616 (6).

022973 - **Pruhonický Park. The Pruhonice Park. Der Pruhonice Park Parque de Pruhonice. Parc de Pruhonice.** Hofman, Jaroslav; Motl, Vitezslav. Praha, SNK, 1981. 126 p., illus. (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; parks; Czech Republic; historical surveys; natural parks.

// Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616) // Pruhonice Park, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: WHC 616 (7).

022992 - **Lednice-Valtice Photographic Documentation.** Nepras, R. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 29p., format A4. (eng). 28photos: col/ b
w, 1p. list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; aerial photography; castles; parks; churches; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 763 (1).

022996 - **Lednice-Valtice Comparative Study. Kuca, Otakar.** [s.l.], [s.n.], 1995. 7p.+ 21 tables of illus., format A3. (eng). incl. intro by Olga Baseova

Ales Vosahlik "Nature and Landscape Protection in the Czech Republic"; maps, plans, historic views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; aerial photography; castles; parks; churches; Czech Republic; laws; protection of cultural heritage; architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: comparative analysis.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 763 (2).

023438 - **Potsdam: National Castles and Parks of Sanssouci** - Appendix to 3 c (List No.2). anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1989. 35p, A3, 43 photos: col. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; parks; Germany; historical surveys; historic gardens; photographs.

// Palaces and Parks in Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (2).

023450 - **Schloss Glienicke: Bewohner - Künstler - Parklandschaft**. Julier, Jürgen; Bernhard, Andreas; Eggeling, Tilo; Börsch-Supan, Helmut; et al. Berlin, Verwaltung der Staatlichen Schlösser und Gärten, 1987. 567 p., illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; parks; Germany; historical surveys; historic gardens; art history; inventories; collections; ceramics; sculptures; historical surveys.

// Prince Carl of Prussia - monarch // Persius, Ludwig - architect // Schinkel, Karl Friedrich - architect // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (1).

023453 - **Potsdamer Baukunst: Das klassische Potsdam**. Mielke, Friedrich. Frankfurt am Main; Berlin; Wien, Propyläen Verlag, 1981. 515 p., illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; parks; Germany; historical surveys; historic gardens; art history; town and country planning; fortifications; town gates; architecture history.

// Frederik I - monarch // Frederik Wiliam I - monarch // Frederik Wiliam II - monarch // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (5).

023454 - **Die Pfaueninsel. Börsch-Suppa, Helmut**. 5th ed. Berlin, Verwaltung der Staatlichen Schlösser und Gärten, 1982. 36 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; Germany; historical surveys; historic gardens; art history; architecture history; landscape gardens.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (8).

023455 - **Schloss und Park Glienicke**. Seiler, Michael; Sperlich, Martin; Miller, Alois (ed). 3rd ed. Berlin, Verwaltung der Staatlichen Schlösser und Gärten, Bezirksamt Zehlendorf von Berlin, 1987. 64 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; palaces; parks; historical surveys; historic gardens; art history; architecture history; landscape gardens; villas; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (9).

023456 - **Bäume und Sträucher der Pfaueninsel: Ein dendrologischer Führer**. Berger-Landefeldt, Ulrich; Sukopp, Herbert. 2nd ed. Berlin, Verwaltung der Staatlichen Schlösser und Gärten, 1980. 52 p., illus, 1 map. (ger). Sonderdruck [...] nach Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. 03. Band, 1966.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; Germany; historical surveys; historic gardens; flora; trees; islands; landscape gardens; natural environment.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (10).

023457 - **Evangelische Kirche St. Peter und Paul auf Nikolskoe 1837-1987: Festschrift zur 150-Jahr-Feier**. Kritzinger, Wilhelm; Kitschke, Andreas; Seiler, Michael; Westhoff, Julia; et al.; Heidemann, Wilfried M. (ed). Berlin, Kirchenkreis Zehlendorf, 1987. 248 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; Germany; historic gardens; landscape gardens; natural environment; churches; architectural drawings; descriptions; historical surveys.

// Schadow, A. D. - architect // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (11).

023458 - **Das Blockhaus von Nikolskoe: Geschichte - Zerstörung - Wiederaufbau**. Engel, H.; Bruin, H. de; Schulte, Ch.; Seiferth, R.; Bawol, Th.; et al. Berlin, Senator für Bau- und Wohnungswesen, 1987. 173 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; Germany; landscape gardens; churches; architectural drawings; descriptions; historical surveys; wooden architecture; blockhouses; documentation.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (12).

023459 - **Der Landschaftsgarten von Klein-Glienicke.** Krosigk, Klaus von. Berlin, Senator für Stadtentwicklung und Umweltschutz, 1984. 20 p., illus. (Gartendenkmalpflege. 1) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; Germany; landscape gardens; architectural drawings; descriptions; historical surveys; flowers; garden lay out; plans; ornamental features of gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation measures.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 532 (13).

023489 - **Herders Garten in Weimar.** Lässig, Christine. (s.l.), Druckerei Schöpfel, (s.d.). 1 leaflet, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; reconstruction; historic gardens; restoration.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Herder, Johann Gottfried - poet // Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (11).

023507 - **Wielandgut Oßmannstedt. Schneider, Angelika; Freitag, Egon.** Stiftung Weimarer Klassik (ed). (s.l.), SWK, 1995. 5 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; interior design; landscape gardens; houses; re-use; furniture; parks; graves; manor houses.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (29).

023616 - **Le notre aurait-il subrepticement signé son oeuvre dans l'ancien labyrinthe de Versailles? Si cette hypothèse se confirme, doit-on le restituer et faire ainsi disparaître le bosquet de la reine? Enigme à Versailles.** Tardivon, Christophe. Paris, VMF, 2004. p. 73-74, illus. (VMF: Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 202, avril-mai 2004) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; world heritage list; France.

// Le Notre, André // Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

023648 - **Celebrating civic pride: the revival of the public park.** Mawrey, Richard B. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2004. p. 2-7, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

023711 - **Das Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich: Inventarisierung und Entwicklungspotentiale der historischen Infrastruktur.** Stadt Wörlitz (ed); Kulturstiftung Dessau Wörlitz (ed). Wörlitz, Kulturstiftung Dessau Wörlitz, 2000. 54 p, illus. (Kataloge und Schriften der Kulturstiftung Dessau-Wörlitz. Band 7) (same text in ger, eng). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; inventories; historic gardens; parks and gardens; infrastructure; evaluations; reconstruction; roads; structural elements; maps; garden ornamental buildings; ditches; dykes; surveys; development; revitalization; legislation.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 534 (1). ISBN: 3-86107-017-0.

023712 - **Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt - Sonderband - Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich. Kleinschmidt, Harald; Bufe, Thomas; Schelenz, Reinhard; Stahl, Andreas; Steinecke, Uwe; Weber, Bettina (maps).** Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Sachsen-Anhalt, Germany (ed). Special ed. Halle, fliegenkopf verlag, 1997. 262 p, illus, 1 map. (Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; inventories; historic gardens; parks and gardens; evaluations; roads; structural elements; maps; garden ornamental buildings; ditches; dykes; legislation; villages; historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 534 (2). ISBN: 3-910147-65-8.

023834 - **Historical Monuments in Germany - Restoration and Preservation. Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner.** Karlsruhe, C.F.Müller, (s.d.). 84 p, illus. (eng). catalogue of exhibition "Historical Monuments in Germany".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; Germany; restoration; conservation; preservation; maps; inventories; public and civic architecture; theatres; industrial heritage; bridges; parks and gardens; town and country planning; fortifications.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// different monuments in Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14701.

023838 - **Denkmalpflege in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Geschichte - Organisation - Aufgaben - Beispiele: Ein Beitrag zum Europäischen Denkmalschutzjahr 1975.** Dölling, Regine; Brix, Michael; Mühlen, Franz; et al. München, Heinz Moos, 1974. 127 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Germany; protection of historic monuments; preservation; monuments and sites; historic town centres; town planning; historic gardens; restoration.

ACCESSION NO: 14705.

023846 - **Monuments historiques d'Allemagne et leur restauration.** Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner. Karlsruhe, C.F.Müller, (s.d.). 84 p, illus. (fre). catalogue of exhibition "Historical Monuments in Germany".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; Germany; restoration; conservation; preservation; maps; inventories; public and civic architecture; theatres; industrial heritage; bridges; parks and gardens; town and country planning; fortifications.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// several monuments in Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14713.

023928 - **Denkmale der Geschichte und Kultur - Ihre Erhaltung und Pflege in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.** Deiters, Ludwig; Müller, Hans; Albrecht, Walter; Baier, Gerd; Bellmann, Fritz; et al. Institut für Denkmalpflege, GDR (ed). Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1976. 296 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: German DR; historic monuments and sites; religious architecture; castles; historic gardens; descriptions; conservation; renovation; restoration; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 14751.

023932 - **Der Bezirk Magdeburg.** Becker, Beate; Herrmann, Gerda; Stepansky, Christa; Trost, Heinrich; et al.; Lehmann, Edgar (ed). Abteilung Forschung des Instituts für Denkmalpflege. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1974. 478 p, illus. (Georg Dehio: Handbuch der deutschen Kunstdenkmäler) (ger). incl. a regional map

historical epilogue in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: German DR; historic monuments and sites; historic gardens; religious architecture; architectural drawings; historical surveys; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.

// district of Magdeburg, German DR

ACCESSION NO: 616. CALL NO: I.DE. 1.

023933 - **Denkmale in Mecklenburg- Ihre Erhaltung und Pflege in den Bezirken Rostock, Schwerin und Neubrandenburg.** Baier, Gerd; Ende, Horst; Kraft, Ingo; Polenz, Serafim; et al.; Deiters, Ludwig (ed). Institut für Denkmalpflege, Arbeitsstelle Schwerin, German DR. Weimar, Hermann Böhlhaus Nachfolger, 1976. 359 p, illus. (Schriften zur Denkmalpflege in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: German DR; historic monuments and sites; historic gardens; religious architecture; architectural drawings; historical surveys; descriptions; historic town centres; reconstruction; restoration; industrial heritage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.

// region of Mecklenburg, German DR

ACCESSION NO: 14755. CALL NO: I.DE. 6.

023972 - **Aleje jako przedmiot dzialan konserwatorskich.** Ochrona, zachowanie i odnawianie. Krosigk, Klaus von; Baumann, Martin; Kirsch, Rolf. Warszawa, Karjowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 151-170, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1/2, 2003) (pol). **Alleys as the object of conservation. Protection, preservation and restoration.** eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: allees; historic gardens; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

023998 - **Stadt und Land - Neues Leben in alter Heimat.** Rischka, Kurt Erwin; Langer-Hansel, Harald; Walter, Herbert; Pammer, Heinz; Hohmann, Hasso; et al. Pro Austria Nostra, Austria (ed). Horn, Ferdinand Berger

Söhne Gesellschaft m.b.H., 1984. 175 p, illus. (Pro Austria Nostra. 3. Handbuch) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Austria; Europe; conservation of historic towns; urban renewal; community participation; renovation; town and country planning; domestic architecture; historic gardens; photogrammetry; inventory systems; ecology; tourism; economic aspects; photographs.

ACCESSION NO: 14779.

024240 - **Rigueur et fantaisie à Versailles.** Valéry, Marie-Françoise. Paris, VMF, 2004. p. 71-74, illus. (VMF: Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 203) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; topiary art; world heritage list; France.

// Lablaude, Pierre-André // Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

024383 - **Historic gardens and Parks in the context of social change.** Stoyanova, Ivanna. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 637-641, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; social changes; conservation; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024455 - **Parc Muzakowski / Parc de Muskau.** UNESCO. 45 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1127 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; historic landscapes; landscape architecture; Germany; Poland.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Germany/Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: DE.MUZ.46.1-45 (WHC 1127).

024695 - **Die Enticklung von der formalen zur landschaftlichen Gartenkunst im Österreich der 2. Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts.** Hajós, Géza. Frankfurt am Main, IFLA-IOMOS, 1995. p.32-50, illus. In: "Der Wandel von barockgarten zum englischen Landschaftsgarten= The transition from the Baroque garden to the English landsape garden. Vorträge des Internationalen Kongresses in Fulda 1994" (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; 18th; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 13217. CALL NO: J.H. 318.

024696 - **The birth of the English landscape garden- turning away from formality to naturalistic landscape 1725-1750.** Moggridge, Hal. Frankfurt am Main, IFLA-IOMOS, 1995. p.51-77, illus. In: "Der Wandel von barockgarten zum englischen Landschaftsgarten= The transition from the Baroque garden to the English landsape garden. Vorträge des Internationalen Kongresses in Fulda 1994" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; 18th; UK.

// The Leasowes, UK // Stourhead, UK // Stowe, UK // Croome Court, UK

ACCESSION NO: 13217. CALL NO: J.H. 318.

024697 - **Der Dessau-Wörlitzer Kulturkreis- Initiator und Quelle der landschaftlichen Gartenkunst im deutschsprachigen Raum.** Günther, Harri. Frankfurt am Main, IFLA-IOMOS, 1995. p.78-88. In: "Der Wandel vom Barockgarten zum englischen Landschaftsgarten= The transition from the Baroque garden to the English landsape garden. Vorträge des Internationalen Kongresses in Fulda 1994" (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; World Heritage list; 18th; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WC 534)

ACCESSION NO: 13217. CALL NO: J.H. 318.

024699 - **Erforschung und Pflege früher landshaftlicher Gärten im Berliner Raum-Stand und entwicklung aus gartendenkmalpflegerischer sicht.** Krosigk, Klaus von. Frankfurt am Main, IFLA-IOMOS, 1995. p.89-124, illus., plans. In: "Der Wandel von barockgarten zum englischen Landschaftsgarten= The transition from the Baroque garden to the English landsape garden. Vorträge des Internationalen Kongresses in Fulda 1994" (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; Germany.

// Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 13217. CALL NO: J.H. 318.

024702 - **Der Fuldaer Schloßgarten von 1994- ein Widerspruch zwischen Architektur- und von Landschaftsgarten.** Staschi, Gregor K. Frankfurt am Main, IFLA-IOMOS, 1995. p. 172-205, illus., plans. In: "Der Wandel von barokgarten zum englischen Landschaftsgarten= The transition from the Baroque garden to the English landsape garden. Vorträge des Internationalen Kongresses in Fulda 1994" (ger). The Schloßgarten at Fulda in 1994- a contradiction between architecture and a landsape garden. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; baroque; landscape gardens; Germany.

// Schloßgarten, Fulda, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 13217. CALL NO: J.H. 318.

024719 - **Die Behandlung von Alleen des 18. Jahrhunderts in Nymphenburg, Ansbach und Veitshöchheim.** Herzog, Rainer. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.7-14, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024720 - **Climate, weather and planting design in English formal gardens of the early 18th century.** Laird, Mark. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.15-19, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; historic landscapes; garden lay out; 18th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024721 - **Vegetation for Russian formal gardens.** Reiman, Audrey L. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.20-26, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; vegetation; baroque; 18th; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024722 - **Die Thetisgrotte in Versailles.** Petzet, Michael. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.27-49, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; France.

// Versailles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024725 - **Die Wiederherstellung der Parkanlage von Shloß Seehof.** Schelter, Alfred. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.65-70, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; garden lay out; Germany.

// Shloss Seehof, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024726 - **Geophysikalische Prospektion- sein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion des Seehofer Parks.** Fassbinder, Jörg. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.71-76, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; formal gardens; Baroque; Germany.

// Seehofer Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024727 - **Die Blumenbücher des Landgrafen Johannes von Hessen-Nassau.** Nath-Esser, Martina. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.77-86, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; horticulture; formal gardens; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024729 - **Het Loo, Vorbild der Niederländerischen Gartendenkmalpflege?** Jong, Robert de. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.96-100, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; Netherlands.

// Het Loo, The Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024730 - **Der Gottorfer Fürstengarten in Schleswig.** Meyer, Margita M. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.101-107, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; conservation; Germany.

// Gottorfer Fürstengarten, Schleswig, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024731 - **Barockgarten Hundisburg. Blanke, Harald.** München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.108-114, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; garden lay out; baroque; Germany.
// Hundisburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024732 - **Barockgarten in Österreich: neue denkmalpflegerische Aktivitäten.** Hajós, Géza. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.115-120, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; garden lay out; baroque; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024733 - **Gärtendenkmalpflegerischer Umgang mit dem zentralen Bereich des Jagdparks Clemenswerth.** Schomann, Rainer. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.121-124, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; garden lay out; baroque; Germany.
// Jagdschloss Clemenserth, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024734 - **Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung des abschlagbaren Pomeranzenhauses Deutschland.** Hamann, Heinrich. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.125-130, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; garden ornamental buildings; horticulture; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024735 - **Massnahmen in "Zirkel" des Schwetzingener Schloßgartens.** Wertz, Hubert Wolfgang. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.131-136, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024736 - **Die Wiederherstellung der Gartenanlagen der Schloß-insel Rheinsberg in ihrer Gestalt um 1770.** Seiler, Michael. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.136-143, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024737 - **Neobarocke Gartenendenzen im 20. Jahrhundert- Versuch einer Bilanz gartendenkmalpflegerischer Restaurierungsansätze.** Krosigk, Klaus von. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.144-157, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; baroque; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024738 - **Dezailier d'Argenville und seine Bedeutung für die Gartendenkmalpflege.** Fielder, Florian. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.158-168, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; baroque; Germany.

// Dezailier d'Argenville

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024739 - **Gartentheorie und stilistische Züge deutsche Gartenkunst um 1760.** Hasekamp, Uta. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.169-176, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

024740 - **Die Ordnung der Dinge: Barockgarten und politischer Raums.** Jöhner, Cornelia. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.177-181, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of German National Committee. XXVIII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; formal gardens; baroque; 18th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-666-3.

025187 - **Zur Restaurierung und Ausstattung des Schloßes Luisium.** Alex, Reinhard. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.11-14, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; conservation; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025188 - **Preußische Schlösser und Gärten.** Giersberg, Hans Joachim. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.15-18, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025189 - **Die Staatliche Verwaltung von Schlössern, Burgen und Gärten im Freistaat Sachsen Dietrich, Andrea.** München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.19-22, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025190 - **Regierungswechsel- Benutzerwechsel: Präsentations- probleme historischer Ausstattung am Beispiel der Residenz Ansbach.** Graf v. Pfeil, Christoph. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.23-26, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025191 - **Schloß Schwetzingen- ein wiederhergestelltes Kulturdenkmal.** Wiese, Wolfgang. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.27-31, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany; interior spaces.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025192 - **Die Löwenburg im Schloßpark Wilhelmshöhe in Kassel.** Mathieu, Kay R. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.33-36, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; castles; Germany; 18th; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025194 - **Probleme bei der Ausstattung von Palais Het Loo.** Vliegenthart, Adrian W. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1995. p.40-43, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XVI) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; interior spaces; restoration; historic gardens; 17th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

025316 - **La plaine de Versailles, de la protection durable au projet de territoire.** Lattraye, Anne-Lorraine. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 28-31, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic landscapes; historic gardens; town and country planning; world heritage list; France.

// Versailles, France (WHC 83)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025634 - **Chatsworth, home of the Cavendishes, including eleven Dukes of Devonshire, in the Peak District National Park of England.** Cooke, Lisa. Prague, Charles University, The Karolinum Press, 2004. p. 29-40, illus. In: "Architectural and sculptural stone in cultural landscape" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; sandstone; parks; historic monuments; UK.

// Cavendish // Gozo, Malta // The Peak District National Park, Derbyshire, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14848. CALL NO: Pi. 381. ISBN: 80-246-0918-5.

025945 - Time to 'leap the fence'. Historic parks and gardens. Campbell, Krystyna. London, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. p.127-140, illus. In: "Managing historic sites and buildings: reconciling presentation and preservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; historic sites; landscapes; restoration; repairs; reconstruction; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 13752. ISBN: 0-415-20814-9; 0-415-20815-7.

026022 - **Glanmore : The Phillips-Burrows-Faulkner House. A study in Historic Landscape Conservation.** Zvonar, John E. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 1997. p.25-29, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Canada Bulletin. 6,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; houses; historic sites; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; Canada.

// Burrows, Jessie // Burrows, Sauford // Faulkner, Philippa // Phillips, John Philpot, Curran // Glanmore, Belleville, Canada

CALL NO: K-385. ISSN: 1188-5092.

026207 - **Bad Muskau/Leknica Park: a Good Example of Cooperation and Restoration Between Two Nations.** Werner, Barbara. Warsaw, Educatio, 2003. p. 71-77, illus. In: "Common heritage Europe-Poland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; Poland; Germany; parks; restoration; world heritage list.

// Puckler, Hermann Von // Muskau/Leknica Park, Muskauer Park/Park Muzakowski, Germany/Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: 14867. ISBN: 83-916691-8-1.

026343 - **Schönbrunner Gärten.** Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. Horn/Wien, Verlag Berger, 2004. 530p., illus. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. LVII, 2003, Heft 3/4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; world heritage list; baroque; parterres; garden lay out; Austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786)

ACCESSION NO: K-151. ISSN: 0029-9626.

026434 - **Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.** Crane, Peter R; Saltmarsh, Anna. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p.54-65, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 34) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Jardines Botánicos Reales de Kew. spa. Jardins Botaniques Royaux de Kew. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; botanical gardens; greenhouses; world heritage list; UK.

// Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK (WHC 1084)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026443 - **Rewaloryzacja XVII-Wiecznego Parku w Trzebinach koło Leszna.** Wróbel, Marek. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 127-136, illus., maps. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3/4, 2003) (pol). The revalorisation of the Seventeenth-century Park in Trzebiny near Leszno. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; historic gardens; restoration; reconstruction; Poland.

// Trzebiny, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

026468 - **For the historic gardens and parks of the Netherlands, the danger-signal is alight.** Kamerlingh-Onnes. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. p.96-106. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; Netherlands.

CALL NO: J.H. 030. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/75zeist8.pdf>

026503 - **The Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz: The Elbe River as the lifeline of Germany's new world heritage site.** Trauzettel, Ludwig. Cottbus, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 2002. p.73-82, illus. In: "Nature and culture: ambivalent dimensions of our heritage. Change of perspective" (eng). Das Gartenreich Dessau-Wörlitz: Die elbe als lebensader f_r ein junges deutsches weltkulturerbe. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; historic gardens; world heritage list; rivers; historical surveys; Germany.

// Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: 14881. ISBN: 3-927907-84-7.

026905 - **Sweden: Historic gardens.** Flinck, Maria; Nolin, Catharina. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.238. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; historic gardens; Sweden.
ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/sweden2004.pdf>

027253 - **The conservation and rehabilitation of Le Nôtre's gardens at Versailles (1750-1820).** Baridon, Michel. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 145-164, illus., plans. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; rehabilitation; historical surveys; world heritage list; France.
// Le Nôtre, André // Palace and park of Versailles, France (WHC 83)
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027254 - **Reconstruction, reinvention or creation of the past? Drottningholm as a product of different attitudes towards a historic garden.** Olausson, Magnus. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 165-183, illus., plans. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation; restoration; reconstruction; palaces; historical surveys; world heritage list; Sweden.
// Royal Domain of Drottningholm, Sweden (WHC 559)
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027255 - **The landscape of Blenheim Palace. Three centuries of conservation?** Felus, Kate. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 185-212, illus., plan. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; landscapes; historical surveys; parks; world heritage list; UK.
// Churchill, John // Churchill, Sonah // Vanbrugh, John // Brown, Lancelot // Duke of Harborough, 9th // Blenheim palace, UK (WHC 425)
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027257 - **A "forgotten" space. Attitudes to the past as reflected in the conservation of Viktoria Park in Berlin.** Gröning, Gert. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 239-261, illus., plan. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; historical surveys; parks; conservation of historic gardens; Germany.
// Viktoria Park, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027258 - **The survival of geometry : attitudes to early gardens and landscapes in provincial England in the eighteenth century.** Williamson, Tom. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 265-293, illus. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; 18th; landscapes; landscape gardens; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027263 - **Post-war english attitudes in restoration work.** Jacques, David. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 409-416. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (eng). Incl. abstract in Italian.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; landscape architects; conservation of historic gardens; ethics; 20th; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027396 - **Wilanów Palace and Gardens - archaeological excavations by the National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation in 2003.** Golembnik, Andrzej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.111-134, illus. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological surveys; Poland.
// Wilanów Palace and Gardens, Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027398 - **The rol of garden archaeology in the restoration of historical sites: the example of Wilanów.** Sikora, Dorota. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.149-

174, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; archaeological excavations; baroque; garden lay out; landscape architecture; historical surveys; plans; palaces; Poland.

// Wilanów Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027399 - **Proposal for revitalising the gardens of the Higher Seminary (former Benedictine Nunnery) in Sandomierz.** Marcinek, Roman; Myczkowski, Zbigniew. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.175-196, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; convents; revitalization; conservation plans; historical surveys; Poland.

// Sandomierz, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027400 - **The Castle Park in Uniejów - towards a restoration plan.** Pitrowska-Nosek, Katarzyna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.197-210, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; castles; trees; restoration projects; Poland.

// Uniejów Castle, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027401 - **The Prussian Royal Residence in Mysłakowice.** Balik, Katarzyna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.211-222, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; landscape architecture; garden lay out; archaeological excavations; restoration; Poland.

// Mysłakowice, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027402 - **The landscape gardening of Prince von Pückler in Muskau.** Stachanczyk, Renatta. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.223-234, illus; (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; landscape gardens; world heritage list; landscape architecture; garden lay out; Poland; Germany.

// Pückler, Prince von // Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Poland, Germany (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027403 - **The process of restoring a large landscape park: Muzakowski - Muskauer Park in Lekinca / Bad Muskau.** Stachanczyk, Renatta; Rymkiewicz, Maciej. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.235-261, illus; plans. (Monument: Studies and materials of National Center for Historical Monument Studies and Documentation. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; landscape gardens; world heritage list; historical surveys; garden lay out>archaeological excavations; legal protection; restoration; Poland>Germany.

// Muskauer Park / Park Muzakowski, Poland, Germany (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: K-553. ISBN: 83-921638-4-2.

027910 - **Félix de Avelar Brotero: Botaniste Portugais (1744-1828).** Castel-Brano, Cristina. Paris, Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 2004. 333 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardeners; historic gardens; bibliographies; botanical gardens; France; Portugal.

// Brotero, Félix de Avelar // Jardin de plantes, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 15026. ISBN: 972-8462-38-7.

028101 - **The architecture of Strelna.** Gorbatenko, Sergei. (St. Petesburg), 2006. 368 p., illus., plans. (rus). L'architecture de Strelna. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; architectural ensembles; historical surveys; gardens; Russian Federation.

// Strelna, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 14960. ISBN: 5-86007-507-3.

028277 - **The WHS "palaces and parks of Potsdam and Berlin" in Germany-How to manage a site taking numerous points of view into consideration.** Horn, Gabriele. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.347-361, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks; palaces; cultural landscapes; conservation areas; surroundings of historic monuments; setting; conservation; Germany.

// Palaces and parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-15.pdf>

028316 - **Muskauer Park, Cultural World Heritage Site.** Ringbeck, Birgitta. Bonn, Bundesamt für Naturschutz, 2005. p. 96-99, illus. (BfN-Skripten. 149) In: "World natural heritage and cultural landscapes in Europe: The potential of Europe's World Natural Heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; parks; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; landscape gardens; management; international cooperation; Poland; Germany.

// Muskauer Park/ Park Muzalowski, Germany/ Poland (WHC 1127)

ACCESSION NO: 14984. CALL NO: P.C. 076.

028350 - **Bahá'í Holy places in Haifa and the Western Galilee: Heritage management plan.** State of Israel. Haifa, Bahá'í World Centre, 2005. 29p., maps. (eng). Appendix II to the nomination for inscription on the World Heritage List.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; sacred places; management plans; town planning; legal protection; tourism management; visitor flow; restoration projects; historic gardens; conservation policy; protection of environment; air pollution; earthquake protection; monitoring; Israel.

// Bahá'í Holy Places in Haifa and the Western Galilee, Israel

ACCESSION NO: 15043-3.

028498 - **Ogrod Rozany w zabytkowym parku w lancucie historia i dzien dzisiejszy.** Koza, Wieslaw. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2005. p.89-96, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 1, 2005) (pol). The Rose Garden in the historical park in Lancut. History and the present day. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; historical surveys; Poland.

// Rose Garden, Lancut, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028519 - **Guidelines on archaeology in the management of gardens, parks and estates.** ICOMOS-UK. (London), (ICOMOS-UK), 1999. 3 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; conservation of historic gardens; management; archaeology; restoration; UK; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 15094. CALL NO: J.H. 341.

028567 - **Archeologia w procesie rewaloryzacji ogrodow trudne poczatki.** Morysinski, Tadeusz. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2005. p.57-69, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3, 2005) (pol). **Archaeology in the revalorisation of gardens difficult beginnings.** eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; archaeology; restoration; archaeological excavations; garden lay out; interdisciplinarity; Poland.

// Hampton Court Gardens, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

028568 - **Odnovione parki i ogrody warmii i mazur Galiny, Wajsznory, Stoczek Klasztorny.** Bozek-Zwierowicz, Marzena. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytkow, 2005. p.71-84, illus. (Ochrona Zabytkow. 3, 2005) (pol). **Restored parks and gardens in warmia and mazuria Galiny, Wajsznory and Stoczek Klasztorny.** eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; restoration; monastic and conventual buildings; Poland.

// Galiny, Wajsznory and Stoczek Klasztorny, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

029436 - **Modeling citizenship in Turkey's miniature park.** Türeli, Ipek. Berkeley, International Association for the Study of Traditional Environment, 2006. p. 55-69, illus., plan. (Traditional Dwellings and Settlements Review: Journal of the International Association for the Study of Traditional Environments. 17, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; local level; local communities; parks; Turkey.

// Miniaturk, Istanbul, Turkey
CALL NO: K-542. ISSN: 1050-2092.

029788 - **Le jardin de Barbirey, une approche contemporaine.** Vanpouille, Laurence. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2004 30-37 p., illus. In: "Barbirey-sur-Ouche-Quels projets aujourd'hui pour les jardins anciens?: Actes du séminaire de Barbirey-su-Ouche, 8-9 septembre 2003" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic gardens; historic gardens; France.

// Jardin de Barbirey, France

ACCESSION NO: 15103. CALL NO: J.H.342. ISSN: 2-11-094-891-4.

029791 - **Le jardin du Palais Waldstein, Prague.** Novak, Zdenek. Paris, Ministère de la culture et de la communication, 2004 100-113 p., illus. In: "Barbirey-sur-Ouche-Quels projets aujourd'hui pour les jardins anciens?: Actes du séminaire de Barbirey-su-Ouche, 8-9 septembre 2003" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 16th; historic gardens; palaces; historical surveys; restoration projects; Czech Republic.

// Waldstein, Albrecht // Jardin du Palais Waldstein, Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 15103. CALL NO: J.H.342. ISSN: 2-11-094-891-4.

029800 - **Zum Stand der Gartendenkmalpflege in Deutschland.** Formann, Inken. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 50-57, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Conservation des jardins historiques: la situation en Allemagne . fre. La protezione dei giardini in Germania. ita. Garden conservancy in Germany . eng. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029801 - **Historische gärten in Österreich.** Hajós, Géza. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 58-64, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Les jardins historiques en Autriche, un héritage culturel très pen protégé . fre. Giardini storici dell'Austria. un patrimonio culturale poco protetto. ita. Historic gardens in Austria - a cultural heritage that enjoys (almost) no protection . eng. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; inventories; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029803 - **Tierpark Hagenbeck: ein park für tiere und menschen.** Königshagen, Tanja; Gille, Klaus. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 76-81, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Tierpark Hagenbek - for both animals and people to enjoy . eng. Il parco zoologico Carl Hagenbeck. ita. Le park zoologique Hagenbeck - un havre pour les animaux et les promeneurs . fre. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: zoological gardens; parks; Germany.

// Tierpark Hagenbeck, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029804 - **Das Projekt Gartenträume - Historische Parks in Sachsen - Anhalt. Remmert, Felicitas.** Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 82-87, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). The "Garden Dreams" project - Histori parks in Saxony - Anhalt . eng. Il progetto "Giardini da sogno: i parchi storici della Sassonia - Anhalt . ita. Le projet "Jardins de rêve" - parcs historiques de Saxe-Anhalt . fre. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in French, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; conservation; cultural tourism; Germany.

// Saxony-Anhalt, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029998 - **Ogród Branickich w Białymstoku i Jego Rewaloryzacja.** Sikora, Dorota. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2006. p. 73-90, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1, 2006) (pol). The Branicki Garden in Bialystok and its restoration. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; conservation; restoration projects; garden lay out; Poland.

// Branicki Garden, Bialystok, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

030039 - **Neue Bilder urbaner Natur zwischen Park und Platz.** Weilacher, Udo. Graz, ISG, 2006. p. 2-4, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2006) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; green spaces; parks; squares; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

- 030130 - **Le jardin des plantes de Montpellier: origine, évolution, avenir.** Rioux, Jean-Antoine. Paris, SPPEF, 2006. p. 36-39, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 195) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; France.
 // Jardin des plantes, Montpellier, France
ACCESSION NO: K-174.
- 030618 - **Topiaires françaises en Angleterre.** Le Toquin, Alain. Paris, VMF, 2006. p. 68-71, illus. (VMF: Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 215) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; topiary art; UK.
 // Le Nôtre, André // Beaumont, Guillaume
ACCESSION NO: K-190.
- 030721 - **Requalification des entrées du domaine nationale de Saint-Cloud.** Carré, Dominique (ed.). Service national des travaux. Direction de l'architecture et du patrimoine. Paris, Service National des Travaux, 2006. 31 p., illus. (Un chantier) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; historic gardens; architecture; France.
 // Domaine national de Saint-Cloud, France
ACCESSION NO: 15325. ISBN: 2.915755-07-8.
- 030974 - **Il giardino di Versailles : natura, artificio, modello.** Santini, Chiara. Bologna, Leo S. Olscki, 2007. 284 p., illus. (Giardini e Paesaggio. 19) (). Incl-bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; historical surveys; garden lay out; fountains; gardeners; hydraulic structures; France.
 // Gardens, Versailles, France
ACCESSION NO: 15344. CALL NO: J.H. 344. ISBN: 978-88-222-5646-1.
- 031855 - **The world heritage site "Palaces and parks of Postdam and Berlin" - Access and preservation in times of high mobility.** Horn, Gabriele. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 232-238. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Die welterbestätte "Schlösser und parks von Postdam un Berlin" - zwischen bewahren und vermitteln in zeiten hoher mobilität. ger. Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; parks; world heritage list; management; cultural tourism; tourism management; sustainability; traffic control; Germany.
 // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)
ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.
- 032701 - **Gardens and emergence of culture: The Meir Garden: The first Hebrew garden for the first Hebrew city-Tel Aviv.** Alon-Mozes, Tal. London, Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2004. p. 55-64, illus. (Studies in the history of gardens and designed landscapes. 24, 1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; concepts; historic gardens; garden lay out; Israel.
 // Tel Aviv, Israel
ACCESSION NO: 15568. CALL NO: J.H.346. ISSN: 1460-1176.
- 032827 - **Growing with climate change - planning adaptation in parks and gardens.** White, Jenifer. London, English Heritage, 2008. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 57) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; parks; gardens; green spaces; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
- 032902 - **La couleur des ouvrages de serrurerie aux XVIIème XVIIIème siècles d'après les traités d'architecture.** Fonquernie, Bernard. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1990. p. 148-150. (Collection des actes et colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine. 9) In: "Architecture et decor peints, Amiens, Octobre 1989" (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 17th; 18th; decorations and ornaments; historic gardens; ornamental metalworks; conservation; restoration; colours; France.
ACCESSION NO: 10343. ISBN: 2-11-086831-7.
- 033601 - **Pomniki historii: 25 najcenniejszych obiektów i zespolow zabytkowych w Polsce.** Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków. Warszawa, Krajowy Osrodek Badan i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2004. 265 p., illus. (pol). Incl. glossary.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic towns; historic town centres; landscapes; parks; world heritage list; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: 15589.

033886 - **Z dziejów ewidencjonowania zabytkowych parków i ogrodów w polsce.** Wildner-Nurek, Iwona. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i dokumentacji zabytków, 2007. p. 87-105, illus, plans. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3) (pol). **From the history of inventories of historical parks and gardens in Poland.** eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historical surveys; historic gardens; parks; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

034708 - **Erlebnis Welterbe Die Schlösser un Parks von Potsdam und Berlin.** Stiftung Preussische Schlösser und Gärten Berlin - Brandenburg. Potsdam, Stiftung Preussische Shlösser un Gärten Berlin-Brandenburg, 2005. 80 p. (same text in ger, eng). The World Heritage Experience. The Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; historic gardens; palaces; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15802.

034709 - **Erlebnis Welterbe Die Schlösser un Parks von Potsdam und Berlin.** Stiftung Preussische Schlösser und Gärten Berlin - Brandenburg. 2nd ed. Potsdam, Stiftung Preussische Shlösser un Gärten Berlin- Brandenburg, 2008. 80 p., illus. (same text in ger, eng). The World Heritage Experience. The Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; historic gardens; palaces; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15802-2. ISBN: 978-3-9812145-0-5.

034749 - **Green worlds: Monumental cultural landscape, parks, gardens, cemeteries and others forms of designed green spaces.** Their protection, conservation, restoration and public promotion. Rylke, Jan (ed.); Kaczynska, Malgorzata (ed.). Warsaw, Warsaw University of Life Sciences Press, 2009. 203 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; parks; historic gardens; landscapes; green spaces; palaces; historic monuments; architectural ensembles; cultural landscapes; cemeteries; garden lay out; conservation of historic gardens; management; case studies; world heritage list; cultural tourism; tourism management; Poland; Ukraine; Germany.

// Warsaw, Poland // Wilanow Palace, Poland // Pidhirci Village, L'viv Region, Ukraine // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: 15827. CALL NO: J.H. 349. ISBN: 978-83-7583-058-3.

034859 - **Le mont Royal, figure emblématique et creuset identitaire.** Hallé, Jean-François. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 67-69, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Mont Royal, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034913 - **The Lednice-Valtice complex in Southern Moravia.** Novák, Zdenek. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 36-53. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; historic gardens; parks; historic monuments; chateaux; Czech Republic.

// Lednice-Valtice Cultural Landscape, Czech Republic (WHC 763)

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034919 - **Chinese-style architecture in Mecklenburg-Schzerin.** Vogel, Gerd-Helge. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 88-98. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architecture; stylistic influences; gardens; historic gardens; palaces; China; Germany.

// Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034920 - **Potential evaluation of wood species in the Lednice na Morave Castle Park.** Pejchal, Milos; Simek, Pavel. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 99-106. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; vegetation; trees; wood; Czech Republic.

// Lednice na Morave Castle Park, Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034926 - **Castle Park at Trebon**. Ehrlich, Marek. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 144-145. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; castles; gardens; landscapes; biodiversity; Czech Republic.

// Castle Park at Trebon, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

034927 - **Relationship of vernacular architecture and natural environment in landscape heritage**. Biman, Demet Ulusoy. Prague, ICOMOS-IFLA, 1997. p. 146-161, illus., maps, plans. In: "Landscape heritage. International Symposium ICOMOS-IFLA 1997" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; natural environment; vernacular architecture; parks; conservation; Turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 15738. CALL NO: J.H. 347.

035052 - **Dubrovnik renaissance gardens: genesis and design characteristics**. Sisic, Bruno. Zagreb - Dubrovnik, HAZU, Zavod za povijesne znanosti u Dubrovniku, Agronomski fakultet Sveucilista u Zagrebu, Centar za povijesne vrtove i razvoj krajobraza u Dubrovniku, 2008. 248 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historic gardens; parks; ornamental features of gardens; garden lay out; villas; palaces; historical surveys; Croatia.

// Dubrovnik, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 15871. CALL NO: J.H. 351. ISBN: 978-953-154-760-4.

035088 - **The architecture of Strelna**. Gorbatenko, Sergeï. Saint Petersburg, s.d., 2008. 376 p., illus., plans. (rus). Incl. abstract in English, French, German and Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; historic monuments; palaces; parks; gardens; historical surveys; architectural surveys; Russian Federation.

// Strelna, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 14960-1. ISBN: 978-5-8015-0228-1.

035151 - **Twenty years on. The 1987 storm and managing future climate change impacts in historic parks and gardens in England**. White, Jenifer. Dresden, TUD press, 2008. p. 175-180, illus. In: "Heritage at risk. Special Edition 2007 : Cultural heritage and natural disasters. Risk preparedness and the limits of prevention" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; climate change; cultural heritage at risk; natural disasters; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 15782. CALL NO: Ri. 095(6). ISBN: 978-3-940046-64-2.

035953 - **The conservation of buildings and gardens of the Dessau-Wörlitz reformatory work**. Stelzer, Helmut. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 784-791. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; historic monuments; conservation; restoration; Germany.

// Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)

ACCESSION NO: 9807.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash104.pdf>

036267 - **... et les jardins en France?** Institut Français d'Architecture. Paris, IFA. 36 p., illus., plans. (fre). Ouvrage publié à l'occasion de l'exposition '... et les jardins en France?' (20 avril- 14 mai 1988).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; conservation; restoration; historic monuments; exhibition catalogues; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16032. CALL NO: J.H. 355. ISBN: 2-904448-15-8.

036405 - **Les parcs et la protection de la nature: Etude comparée des cas de la Tunisie et de la France**. Ahmed, Abdelaziz Hadj. s.l., s.d., 1982. 121 p. (fre). Extrait d'un rapport de stage effectué durant une année (septembre 1981 - Juillet 1982) à Paris, Toulouse et Montpellier avec le concours de l'UNESCO.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; natural heritage; national parks; natural parks; comparative analysis; legal protection; legislation; France; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 15257.

036527 - **Storia del giardino europeo**. Zoppi, Mariella. Florence, ALINEA EDITRICE, 2009. 271 p., illus. (Architettura del Paesaggio. 50) (same text in ita, eng). History of the European garden. eng. Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; gardens; ornamental features of gardens; garden ornamental buildings; garden lay out; ornamental lakes; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16111. CALL NO: J.H. 358. ISBN: 978-88-6055-437-6.

036720 - **Problemy sokhraneniia istoricheskikh landshaftov Cankt-Peterburga.** Reïman, Andreï. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 105-111, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (rus). Probleme bei der Erhaltung historischer Park- und Gartenanlagen in St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; threats; historic urban landscapes; historic gardens; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; Russian Federation.

// Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036736 - **Die Kulturlandschaft der Schlösser und Gärten von Potsdam und Berlin:**

Welterbemanagement und Wünsche an die Stadt- und Landesplanung. Dorgerloh, Hartmut. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 117-121, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Kul'turnyi landchaft "Dvortsy i parki Potsdama i Berlina": Upravlenie Vsemirnym Naslediem UNESCO i pojelania k gorodkomu i zemel'nomu plannirovaniu. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; public administration; planning; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036738 - **Überprüfungsmöglichkeiten der Denkmalverträglichkeit von planungs- und**

Bauvorhaben. Horn, Gabriele. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 128-133, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Vozmojnosti predvarit'noi otsenki negativnovo vliania novoi zastroiki na pamiatniki arkhitektury i landchafta. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; buffer zones; threats; urbanization; town planning; town planning policy; built environment; conservation measures; simulation; simulation models; planning; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036740 - **Welterbeverantwortung des Landes Brandenburg.** Dellmann, Reinhold. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 139-141, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Otvetstvennost' zemli Brandenburg za Vsemirnoe Nasledie. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; buffer zones; threats; urbanism; urban development; town planning; town planning projects; town planning policy; transport policy; public administration; Germany.

// Brandenburg Land, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036742 - **Stadtenwicklungspolitik in der Welterbestadt Potsdam.** Von Kuick-Frenz, Elke. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 147-148, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (ger). Politika gorodskovo razvitiia v gorode Vsemirnovo nasledia Potsdam. rus. Incl. abstract in Russian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic monuments; protection of cultural heritage; parks; parks and gardens; world heritage; world heritage list; buffer zones; threats; urbanization; town planning; town planning policy; cooperation; partnerships; Germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532 ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion.** Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). Worl Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters;

docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Lybian AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

002806 - **Conservation and value of the Galician Pazo.** Añón Feliú, Carmen. Firenze, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1982. p. 3-8, illus. (Bolletino Ingegneri. 30, 5) (eng). List of plants of interest in Galicia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: patios; historic gardens; historical surveys; architecture history; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-23.

007453 - **Mise en valeur d'un monument : "la Almudaina", Palais des Rois de Majorque à Palma et reconstitution de "S'hort del Rei", le Jardin Royal 1964-1970.** Alomar, Antonio. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1973. p. 41-49, illus., plan. (Monumentum. 10) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic gardens; castles; islamic architecture; restoration; reconstitution; historical surveys; architecture history; Spain.

// La Almudaina, Palma (Spain) // S'hort del Rei, Palma (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol10/vol10_6.pdf

008347 - **El Renacimiento y el Barroco en los jardines musulmanes españoles.** Bonet Correa, Antonio. Granada, Direccion General de Bellas Artes, 1968. p. 3-20, illus. (Cuadernos de La Alhambra. 4) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic architecture; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; stylistic analysis.

// Alcazar, Sevilla (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-294.

008352 - **El Generalife después del incendio de 1958.** Bermúdez Pareja, Jesús. Granada, Dirección General de Bellas Artes, 1965. p. 9-40, illus., plans. (Cuadernos de La Alhambra. 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; fire damage; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; architecture history; historic gardens; conservation of historic monuments; Spain.

// Generalife, Granada (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-294.

009515 - **Nomination form. El Alcázar de la Alhambra en Granada, con sus jardines y dependencias.** Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos (Spain). sl, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, 1983. 7 p. (spa). L' Alcazar de l'Alhambra de Grenade, avec ses jardins et ses dépendances. fre. The Alhambra Palace (Alcazar) in Grenada, with its gardens and outbuildings. eng. Incl. bibl. Date received: 30-12-83/09-05-84/Fernández Miranda, Manuel.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; islamic architecture; citadels; palaces; historic gardens; historical surveys; conservation policy; Spain; nomination forms.

// La Alhambra, Granada (Spain) // El Generalife, Granada (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 314.

009516 - **Icomos valuation. L'Alhambra et le Généralife à Grenade.** The Alhambra and the Generalife, Granada (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1984. 3 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; islamic architecture; citadels; palaces; historic gardens; Spain; valuations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy.

// La Alhambra, Granada (Spain) // El Generalife, Granada (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 314.

009517 - **Alhambra de Granada. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos.** Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, 1983. 481 p, illus. (various texts in spa, eng). Annex. incl. bibl., historical survey, 59 photos of which 19 reproduce plans and elevation drawings, 12 book extracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; islamic architecture; citadels; palaces; historic gardens; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history; photographs; general views; galleries; arcades; architectural details; sculptures; mosaics; plans; elevations; engravings.
// La Alhambra, Granada (Spain) // El Generalife, Granada (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 314.

009518 - **La Alhambra y el Generalife de Granada.** Torres Balbás, L. Madrid, Editorial Plus-Ultra, 1953. 158 p, illus. (spa). Los monumentos cardinales de España, VII. Incl. bibl., plans.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; islamic architecture; citadels; palaces; historic gardens; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; architecture history.
// La Alhambra, Granada Spain // El Generalife, Granada (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 314.

009526 - **Nomination form.** Parque Güell, Palacio Güell, Casa Milá (La Pedrera). sl, Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos, 1984. 8 p. (spa). Oeuvre architecturale de Gaudí (Parc Güell, Palais Güell, Casa Milá) à Barcelone. fre. Architectural works of Gaudí (Parque Güell, Palacio Güell, Casa Milá), Barcelone. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; historic gardens; historical surveys; conservation policy; 19th; 20th; palaces; Spain; nomination forms.
// Gaudí, Antonio - architect // Parque Güell, Barcelona (Spain) // Palacio Güell, Barcelona (Spain) // Casa Milá, Barcelona (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 320 Rev.

009527 - **Parque Güell (Barcelona).** Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Archivos (Spain). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, Dirección General de Artes y Archivos, 1983. 30 p, illus. (spa). Annex. Incl. bibl., historical introduction and 15 photos.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic gardens; photographs; general views; architectural details; mosaics; 19th; 20th; historical surveys; Spain.
// Gaudí, Antonio - architect // Parque Güell, Barcelona (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 320 Rev.

009572 - **International upgrading course on the conservation of historic gardens.** Leuven, 1987. El Arte del jardín en la España del siglo 18. Añón Feliú, Carmen. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 12 p. (spa). incl. bibl., t.a.p. non identified book.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; 18th; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 9540. CALL NO: J.H.228.

009573 - **International upgrading course on the conservation of historic gardens.** Leuven, 1987. L'Immagine della natura nell' Escorial di Filippo II. Añón Feliú, Carmen. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 p. (ita). t.a.p. non identified book.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: palaces.
// Escorial, Madrid (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 9540. CALL NO: J.H.228.

009653 - **Norway: A cultural heritage: Monuments and sites.** Norvège: Un patrimoine culturel: Monuments et sites (fre). Hinsch, Luce (ed.); Lidén, Hans-Emil (ed.); Myklebust, Dag (ed.). Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan (ed.). Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1987. 362 p, illus. (Icomos Bulletin. 7) (same text in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; vernacular architecture; religious architecture; wood; conservation; historic gardens; archaeological sites; cultural tourism; conservation of cultural heritage; architectural heritage; legislation; documentation; inventories; Norway.
ACCESSION NO: K-028. ISBN: 82-00-18475-7.

009676 - **Real Jardín Botánico de Madrid.** Sus orígenes: 1755-1781. Añón Feliú, Carmen. Madrid, Real Jardín Botánico de Madrid, C.S.I.C., 1987. 182 p, illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: botanical gardens; historic gardens; historical surveys; descriptions; Spain.
// Jardín Botánico, el Prado, Madrid (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 9626. CALL NO: J.H. 122. ISBN: 84-00-06500-X.

011761 - **Escola-Taller del Laberint d'Horta.** Seminari Internacional. 1st. Barcelona, 1989. Restauració de Jardins Històrics. Añón Feliú, Carmen; Assunto, Rosario; Battle I Durany, Enric;

Catalano, Mario; Checa Cremades, Fernando; Chesnot, Henry; Vico Fallani, Massimo de; Fagiolo, Marcello; Falcón I Vernís, Antoni; Goodchild, Peter; Mitchell, Anthony; et al. Icomos. Barcelona, Ajuntament de Barcelona, [s.d.]. 213 p. (various texts in spa, cat). incl. 19 contributions; incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; parks; green spaces; conservation of historic gardens; theory of restoration; restoration works; maintenance; methodology; Spain; Belgium; Italy; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; historical surveys; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 10232. CALL NO: J.H. 260.

013041 - **The origin of the Patios and gardens of the islamic period in Spain and Portugal.** De Araujo, Ildio A. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 63-70, maps, plans. (Central Cultural fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic Gardens; architecture; islamic architecture; historical surveys; Portugal; mediterranean cultures; patios; peristyles; irrigation; case studies.

// Sintra (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden6.pdf>

013047 - **Los Jardines de Gaudi.** Bassegoda Nonell, Juan. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 110-118. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (spa). The gardens of Antonio Gaudi. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; 19th; 20th; Spain; naturalism; parks; landscapes; ceramics.

// Gaudi, Antonio // Parque Grüell, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden12.pdf>

015167 - **Jardines españoles: 10 paraísos perdidos.** Aznárez, Malén; Silva Delgado, Leandro. Madrid, El País, 1997. p. 54-64. (El País Semanal. 1072) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; historical surveys; Spain.

// El Capricho, Alameda de Osuna, Madrid (Spain) // La Granja de San Ildefonso, Segovia (Spain) // La Alhambra y el Generalife, Granada (Spain) // Las Fraguas, Cantabria (Spain) // Pazo de Oca, Pontevedra (Spain) // Alfabia, Buñola, Mallorca (Spain) // Reales Alcázares de Sevilla (Spain) // Aranjuez, Madrid (Spain) // Cala Ratjada, Mallorca (Spain) // Botánico de Madrid (Spain)

CALL NO: J.H. 323.

015364 - **El monumento a Alfonso XII en el Parque del Retiro (Madrid).** Una restauración necesaria. Ordozgoiti Blázquez, Arturo. Madrid, Prensa Española General de Revistas, 1997. p.74-76, phot. col. (Restauración

rehabilitación: revista internacional del patrimonio histórico. 1) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; architectural ensembles; sculptures; restoration; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation.

// Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Spain) // Ley 30/94 del 24 de Noviembre, sobre el mecenazgo

ACCESSION NO: 13412.

016010 - **Colloquium : The Palaces and its Appurtenances : Historic Preservation Problems.**

Wörlitz, 1994. Das Schloss und seine Ausstattung als denkmalpflegerische Aufgabe. Trauzettel, L.; Alex, R.; Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Dietrich, A.; Pfeil, C. Graf von ; Wiese, W.; Mathieu, K. R.; Liefe, H.; Vuegenthart, A.W.; Meissner, J.; Worner, H. J.; Flores, M.; Dreher, H.; Thurley, S.; Esser, S.; Mohr, C. Icomos German National Committee. München, Icomos German National Committee, 1995. 88 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 16) (various texts in eng, ger). Incl. Wörlitzer Resolution.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; castles; historic gardens; Germany; UK; Romania; Puerto Rico; fortifications; management; restoration; re-use; economic aspects; interior architecture; furniture.

// Sinaia-Peles (Romania) // San Juan fortifications (Puerto Rico) // Hampton Court (United Kingdom) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

016396 - **Andalucía, una realidad multicultural: Jardines históricos.** Tejedor Cabrera, Antonio; Tito Rojo, José; Casares Porcel, Manuel; Malpica Cuello, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 1999. p. 128-177, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 27) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; cultural landscapes; management plans; restoration techniques; inventory systems; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; rural areas; charters.

// ICOMOS // IFLA // Istituto Centrale per il Catalogo e la Documentazione (ICCD) // Andalucía, Spain // El Albayzín de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

016546 - **Les jardins royaux d'Espagne, héritiers de plusieurs civilisations.** Fernández-Villaverde y Silva, Alvaro. La Haye, Europa Nostra, 2000. p. 36-37, illus. (Europa Nostra. 2, 2000) (fre). Royal gardens of Spain, heirs of many civilisations. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Spain.

// Jardin de la Alhambra, Granada, Spain // Alcazar de Sevilla, Spain // Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial, Madrid, Spain // Aranjuez, Madrid, Spain // La Granja, Segovia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

016620 - **La Poya, halte au massacre.** Rime, Jean-Luc; Mutter, Christa; Bosson, Frédéric; Durfort, Rosemone de; Corboz, André. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2000. p. 3-30, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 127, 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; palaces; parks and gardens; cultural heritage at risk; Switzerland.

// La Poya, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

016687 - **Aranjuez: nature, agriculture and the art of landscape.** Añon Feliu, Carmen. Jena; Stuttgart; New York, G. Fischer, 1995. p. 295-306, plans. (Cultural Landscapes of Universal Value: components of a global strategy) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; agriculture; legislation; Spain.

// Aranjuez, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 13757. CALL NO: P.C. 003. ISBN: 3-334-61022-5.

017844 - **Potencial cultural landscapes of world signifiante in Romania.** Bratuleanu, Anca. Warszawa, UNESCO, 2000. p. 81-91, illus., plans. (eng). In : "The Regional Expert Meeting on Cultural Landscapes in Eastern Europe"

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; parks; gardens; monasteries; villages; ports; Romania.

// The Gardens and Gurghiv Castle (Mures County, Transylvania), Romania // Miclauseni, Park and Palace (Iasi County, Moldavia), Romania // Tara Hategului. The Hateg Shive (Hunedoara County), Romania // Buzan Mountains, Romania // Monasteries of the Vrance Hills (Vrance County), Romania // Rimetea Village (Alba County), Romania // Sulina, Romania

ACCESSION NO: 13918. CALL NO: P.C. 17. ISBN: 83-85548-85-8.

018166 - **Le jardin dans la ville de la fin du XVIIIè siècle à nos jours.** Soulier, Louis. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.20-27, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; garden ornamental buildings; planting; public gardens; green spaces; town planning; France; UK; Sweden; Germany; USA; Netherlands; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temples; pavilions; grottoes; ruins; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Kent, William // Parc Monceau, Paris, France // Parc Floral de Vincennes, France // Jardin Royal de Kew // Bagatelle, France // Parc Montsouris, Paris, France // Buttes-Chaumont, Paris, France // Palais et jardin du Luxembourg, Paris, France // Trame verte d'Oslo, Sweden // Central Park, New-York, USA // Parc de la Tête d'Or, Lyon, France // Charte d'Athènes, 1933

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018206 - **Historische Gärten der Schweiz.** Die Entwicklung vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Heyer, Hans-Rudolf. Bern, Benteli Verlag, 1980. 272p., illus. (ger). Incl.index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; garden lay out; landscape architecture; historical surveys; parks and gardens; landscape gardens; botanical gardens; zoological gardens; medieval art; 16th; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; Switzerland.

CALL NO: J.H. 105. ISBN: 3-7165-0341-X.

018242 - Colloque international sur les jardins "El Capricho" Alameda de Osuna. Jardin Botánico - Madrid et jardins de l'Alcazar. Sevilla. Madrid / Sevilla, .22-25 Octobre 1979. **Jardins historiques espagnols.** ICOMOS. 1979. 34p., illus., plans. (same text in fre, eng, spa). **Spanish Historic Gardens.** eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; botanical gardens; palaces; restoration; deterioration; conclusions; Spain.

// Association des Architectes // Association des amis de Seville // Jardin de la Alameda de Osuna, Madrid, Spain // Jardin botanique, Madrid, Spain // Jardin de l'Alcazar, Seville, Spain (WHC 383 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 6058. CALL NO: J.H. 111.

018246 - **Publications on the history of gardens art 1978/1979.** Gollwitzer, Gerda. International Committee for historical gardens working group bibliography. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape architecture; bibliographies; Belgium; Denmark; France; UK; Germany; Italy; Poland; Switzerland; Turkey; Japan; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 5824. CALL NO: J.H. 115.

018254 - **Garden cascades in Italy and France, 1565-1665.** Berger, Robert W. Society of Architectural Historians. Gloucester, Massachusetts, USA, James F. O'German, 1974. p.304-322, illus. (The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 33n°4, December 1974) (eng). Incl.references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; world heritage list; cascades; water; pools; stairs; balustrades; 16th; 17th; France; Italy; Spain.

// Villa Gallio, Italy // Villa Lante, Italy // Pompeii, Italy (WHC 829) // Villa d'Este, Italy // Generalife, Grenada, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Liancourt, France // Fontainebleau, France // Villa Farnese, Italy // Tanlay, France // Vaux le Vicomte, France // Villa Torlonia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-117.

018258 - **Estatuaria de Chumbo.** Palacio de Queluz. Ministerio das Obras Publicas. Porto, Ministerio das Obras Publicas, 1962. 18p., illus., plans. (Boletim da Direcção geral dos edificios e monumentos nacionais. 10 December 1962) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic monuments; conservation of historic gardens; palaces; fountains; ornamental features of gardens; sculptures; statues; pools; restoration; Portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-227.

018259 - **O Jardim da Manga.** Direcção Geral dos Edificios e Monumentos Nacionais. Porto, Ministerio das Obras Publicas, 1957. 40p., illus., plans. (Boletim da Direcção geral dos edificios e monumentos nacionais. 89 September 1957) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; historic gardens; historical surveys; ruins; conservation of historic gardens; restoration works; cloisters; chapels; Portugal.

// Garden of Manga, Coimbra, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-227.

018265 - **De Mauriske haver.** Havekunsten i kulturhistorisk belysning, 2. Boye, Georg. 1979. p.456-461, illus., plans. (Haven. 79 September 1979) (dan). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; conservation of historic gardens; water; fountains; pools; palaces; canals; pavilions; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenada, Spain (WHC 314 bis)

CALL NO: J.H. 099.

018270 - **Jardins historiques "Alameda de Osuna".** Gonzalez Cebrian, Juan. ICOMOS - IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. p.124-133. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; descriptions; historical surveys; Spain.

// Alameda de Osuna, Spain

CALL NO: J.H. 030. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/75zeist12.pdf>

018273 - **Historic gardens in Switzerland.** Heyer, Hans-Rudolf. ICOMOS - IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. p.107-109. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (same text in eng, fre). Les jardins historiques en Suisse. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; inventories; Switzerland.

CALL NO: J.H. 030.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/75zeist9.pdf>

018277 - **Les jardins à travers le monde.** Chimay, Jacqueline de. Paris, Hachette, 1962. 238p., illus. (A travers le monde) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; parks and gardens; japanese gardens; chinese gardens; formal gardens; landscape gardens; France; UK; Italy; Switzerland; Russian

Federation; Belgium; Mexico; Austria; Germany; Netherlands; Spain; Portugal; USA; Argentina; Brazil; India; China; Japan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flowers; pavilions; palaces; fountains; cascades; ornamental lakes.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314 bis) // Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

CALL NO: J.H. 001.

018322 - **International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens.** 1st. Fontainebleau, France, 13-18 September 1971. International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens. ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. 250 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; France; Spain; UK; Japan; Netherlands; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; USSR.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/font.htm>

018328 - **Jardins d'origine ou de style musulman en Espagne.** Leur conservation et leur restauration. Prieto Moreno, Francisco. Paris, ICOMOS, 1971. p. 104-108. (fre). In : "International Symposium on protection and restoration of gardens of historical interest, Fontainebleau, 1971".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; Spain.

CALL NO: J.H. 008.

018397 - **Brèves considerations sur les jardins-vergers de l'Espagne musulmane.** Chueca Goitia, Fernando. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 127-143. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (same text in fre, spa). Rápidas consideraciones sobre los jardines-huertos en la España musulmana. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; orchards; case studies; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam9.pdf>

018399 - **On the origins of the patios and gardens of the Islamic period in Spain and Portugal.** Araujo, Ildio A. de. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 155-161. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; patios; historical surveys; Spain; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam11.pdf>

018400 - **Le Jardin nasaride.** Prieto Moreno, Francisco. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 165-175. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (same text in fre, spa). El jardin nazari. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam12.pdf>

018403 - **De l'agronomie arabo-andalouse.** Eguaras Ibañez, Joaquina. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 203-210. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (same text in fre, spa). Sobre geoponica araboandaluza. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; agriculture; garden lay out; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam15.pdf>

018407 - **Les Jardins de Gaudi.** Bassegoda Nonell, Juan. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 239-253. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (same text in fre, spa). Los jardines de Gaudi. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; landscape architects; Spain.

// Gaudi Cornet, Antonio // Parque Güell, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam19.pdf>

018863 - **Paysage culturel d'Aranjuez.** 42 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1044 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; historic gardens; palaces; Spain.

// Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044)

CALL NO: ES.ARA.54:1-42 (WHC 1044).

018929 - **Cartografía histórica de Aranjuez: cinco siglos de ordenación del territorio.** Sancho, José Luis; M.- Atienza, Javier. Aranjuez, Doce Calles, 1991. 47p. , illus., plans. (Riada. Estudios sobre Aranjuez. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl. and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; town planning; urban development; plans; Spain.

// Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1044(2). ISBN: 84-87111-11-4.

018973 - **Hagekunst i Bergen i Eldre Tid.** Bruun, Magne. Uppsala, [s.n.], 1970. p. 182-207, illus., plans. (nor). Historic gardens in Bergen. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; manor houses; pavilions; sculptures; 18th; 19th; Norway.

// Bergen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 7418. CALL NO: J.H. 142.

018976 - Congreso ADELPHA. 1st, 12-14 October 1979. **Ponencias y comunicaciones sobre jardines históricos y espacios naturales de interés cultural.** Souto Alonso, José Luis; Serredi, Lucía; Silva Delgado, Leandro; Bermúdez Cañete, Federico; Ruíz Hernando, José Antonio. ADELPHA. 6p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; Spain.

// Madrid, Spain // Granada, Spain // Segovia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 6357. CALL NO: J.H. 137.

018984 - **Cartes des jardins historiques.** [s.l.], [s.n.], [1970]. 20 maps. (same text in fre, eng, ger, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Europe; maps; Austria; Australia; Belgium; Netherlands; Luxembourg; Bulgaria; Denmark; UK; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Czechoslovakia; Switzerland; USSR; Yugoslavia; France; Germany; Spain; Portugal.

CALL NO: J.H. 120.

018988 - **Conference on Landscape Gardens.** Stockholm, 22-25 September 1981. The romantic garden in Norway. Bruun, Magne. 5p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; Norway.

// The National Trust, UK

ACCESSION NO: 7213. CALL NO: J.H. 132ee.

019000 - **Winterthur und seine Gärten.** Gewerbemuseum Winterthur. Winterthur, Gewerbemuseum, 1975. 107p., illus., plans. (ger). Incl. bibl., biographies and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Switzerland.

// Winterthur, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 443. CALL NO: J.H. 130.

019018 - **La restauration du Jardin Botanique Royal du Madrid.** Silva Delgado, Leandro. C.I.R.C.A. p.36-40. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; botanical gardens; historical surveys; 18th; 19th; 20th; Spain.

// Royal Botanical Garden, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019019 - **Le jardin méridional.** Vidal Pla, Miquel. C.I.R.C.A. p.41-44. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; parks; parterres; restoration; Spain.

// Le Jardin Méridional, Barcelone, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.

019033 - **Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico.** 1st. Soria, December 1980. Actas de las I Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Consejo General de Castilla y León. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. 2v., illus., plans. (Colección Actas. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; town planning; legislation; historic gardens; Spain.

// Castilla y León, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8273-0.

- 019034 - **La restauración de jardines históricos.** Silva, Leandro. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 491-496. (Colección Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico en Castilla y León.Tomo I" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8273-0; 84-500-8274-9.
- 019430 - **Necessidades, the gardens and enclosure.** Castel-Branco, Cristina, ed. Jardim Botânico da Ajuda. Lisboa, Livros Horizonte, 2001. 183 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscape architecture; monasteries; garden lay out; historical surveys; Portugal.
 // Necessidades gardens, Lisbon, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 14252. CALL NO: J.H. 64. ISBN: 972-98-439-3-7.
- 020581 - **Aranjuez, paisaje cultural: patrimonio de la humanidad.** Merlos Romero, María Magdalena; Masats, Oscar; Masats, Ramón; Lorrio, Felix-Patrimonio Nacional. Barcelona, Lunweg Editores, Ayuntamiento del Real Sitio y Villa de Aranjuez, 2001. 243 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng, fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; palaces; historic gardens; Spain.
 // Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044)
ACCESSION NO: 14388. CALL NO: P.C. 47. ISBN: 84-7782-855-5.
- 020896 - **The ephemeral dimension of gardens - lessons from the Cordoaria garden in the City of Oporto.** Andersen, Teresa. Porto, Camara Municipal da Cidade do Porto, 2002. p. 63-68. In: "Porto, a dimensão intangível na cidade histórica" (same text in eng, por). A dimensão efmera dos jardins - lições do jardim da Cordoaria na cidade do Porto. por.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; intangible heritage; Portugal.
 // Cordoaria garden, Oporto, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 14385. CALL NO: V.H. 1403.
- 021467 - **Historia de los parques y jardines en España.** Añón Feliú, Carmen; Aquilué, Xavier; Bassegoda Nonell, Juan; Blázquez Martínez, Jose María; Luengo Añón, Ana; Manzano Martos, Rafael; Ruiz de Arbuló, Joaquín. Fomento de Construcciones y Contratas. Madrid, Grupo FCC, 2001. 392 p., illus. (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; historical surveys; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 14473. CALL NO: J.H. 336.
- 021541 - **Espagne: une lecture iconographique de La Granja de San Ildefonso.** Sancho, Jose Luis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 240-251. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; ornamental features of gardens; fountains; statues; Spain.
 // Le Nôtre, André // La Granja de San Ildefonso, Segovia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.
- 021616 - **Recensement des parcs et jardins historiques de la Suisse.** Sigel, Brigitt; Hager, Guido; Pabst, Andrea. ICOMOS Suisse. Zurich, ICOMOS, 2001. 17 p. (fre). Tranlated by Catherine Waeber; 3th ed.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; inventory systems; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: 14538. CALL NO: J.H.141.
- 021660 - **La restauración de los pabellones de la entrada del Park Güell.** Aguado Martínez, Maria Luisa; Ribas Seix, Anna. Madrid, CSIC, 2002. p. 19-28, illus. (Informes de la construcción. 54, nº 481/482, 2002) (spa). Restoring the Güell Park entrance lodges. eng. Incl. Abstracts in english and spanish.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; world heritage list; restoration; parks; Spain.
 // Gaudí, Antonio, architect. // Parque Güell, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)
ACCESSION NO: 14517.
- 023192 - **Guia de Aranjuez. El real sitio, la ciudad, el paisaje.** Atienza, Javier M. Aranjuez, Doce Calles, Fundacion Puente Barcas, 1999. 194 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic gardens; palaces; Spain; world heritage list.
 // Aranjuez Cultural Landscape, Spain (WHC 1044)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1044. ISBN: 84-89796-47-5.

026524 - **Monumentos, tesoros y lugares de España: jardines artísticos.** Añón Feliú, Carmen; Luengo Añón, Mónica; Luengo Añón, Ana. Madrid, Espasa Calpe, 1995. 415p., illus. (spa). Incl. appendices and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 14885. CALL NO: J.H. 252. ISBN: 84-239-9301-9.

026870 - **Sintra World Heritage.** Carlim Ribeiro, José. Municipality of Sintra. Sintra, Câmara Municipal, 1998. 294 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; parks; forests; historic town centres; historic monuments; palaces; churches; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; Portugal.

// Cultural landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC 723)

ACCESSION NO: 14910. CALL NO: P.C. 070.

027251 - **El Generalife : historia de un jardín entre la conservación y la innovación.** Casares-Porcel, Manuel. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 93-128, illus. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; islamic architecture; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzin, Granada, Spain (WHC 314)

ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027260 - **La construcción teórica de un estilo: el jardín hispanomusulmán.** Tito Rojo, José. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 321-358, illus. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; patios; restoration; historical surveys; Spain.

// Patio de la Aequia, Granada, Spain // Patio de los Leones, Granada, Spain // Patio de Comares, Spain // El Patio de los Naranjos de la Mezquita, Cordoba, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027261 - **Sentimiento y construcción del jardín español.** Añón Feliú, Carmen. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2005. p. 359-389, illus. In: "Histories of garden conservation" (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; landscape architects; Spain.

// Rusiñol, Sandiagio // Nicolas Forestier, Jean Claude // Rubio y Tuduri, Nicolás Maria // Winthuysen, Javier de

ACCESSION NO: 14912. CALL NO: J.H. 337. ISBN: 88-222-5430-9.

027910 - **Félix de Avelar Brotero:** Botaniste Portugais (1744-1828). Castel-Brano, Cristina. Paris, Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 2004. 333 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardeners; historic gardens; bibliographies; botanical gardens; France; Portugal.

// Botero, Félix de Avelar // Jardin de plantes, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 15026. ISBN: 972-8462-38-7.

027997 - **Wozu ein gartenjahr 2006?** Badilatti, Marco. Zürich, Heimatschutz, 2006. p. 2-5, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 1, 2006) (ger). Pourquoi une "année du jardin 2006"? fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historic gardens; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

027998 - **Suche nach einem festen Platz.** Rohrer-Amberg, Judith. Zürich, Heimatschutz, 2006. p. 6-9, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 1, 2006) (ger). **Obtenir une meilleure reconnaissance.** fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; inventories; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

028773 - **Rutas Culturales de Andalucía.** Junta de Andalucía. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2002. 20 leaflets. (Guías prácticas: Viajes y cultura) (same text in spa, eng). Cultural Tours in Andalussia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; craftsmanship; vineyards; customs and traditions; historic gardens; castles; monasteries; culinary arts; islamic art; gothic art; museums; landscapes; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15144. ISBN: 84-8176-106-0.

029793 - **Kulturgüterschutz und historische gärten**. Bühel, Rino. Bern, BABS, 2006. p.4-12, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Protection des biens culturels et jardins historiques. fre. Protezione dei beni culturali e giardini storici. ita. Protection of cultural property and historical gardens. eng. Incl. abstrat in Frenh, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; public awareness; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029794 - **Historie gärten in der Schweiz**. Hager, Guido. Bern, BABS, 2006. p.13-19, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Jardins historiques en Suisse. fre. Giardini storici della Svizzera. ita. Historic gardens in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstrat in Frenh, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; public awareness; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029795 - **Denkmaltag 2006: "gartenräume-fartenträume"**. Kessler, Cordula; Fankhauser, Michael. Bern, BABS, 2006. p.20-25, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Heritage Day 2006: "Garden spaces - garden dreams". eng. Journées européennes du patrimoine 2006: "Les jardins, cultures et poesie". fre. Giornata del patrimonio 2006:"Giardini tra sogno e realtà". ita. Incl. abstrat in Frenh, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public awareness; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029796 - **Les jardins du Château de Prangins**. Thomson, Helen Bieri. Bern, BABS, 2006. p.26-30, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (fre). Die gärten von Schloss Prangins. ger. I giardini del castello di Prangins. ita. Château de Prangins and its gardens. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in German, Italian and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chateaux; historic gardens; historical surveys; Switzerland.

// Château de Prangins, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029797 - **Parco, Villa e museo di Favorita - Un'occasione da non perdere** Sutter, Nadir. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 31-35, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ita). Park, Villa and Museum Favorita - eine Gelegenheit, die man nicht verpassen sollte. ger. Parc, Villa et musée Favorita - une occasion de rêve. fre. Favorita - a park, a villa and a museum - And a unique opportunity . eng. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in German, French and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; villas; museums; parks; enhancement; Switzerland.

// Villa Favorita, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

029798 - **Der pittoreske landschaftsgarden**. Bieri, Susanne. Bern, BABS, 2006. p. 36-40, illus. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 9) (ger). Le paysage pittoresque dans le miroir des petits maîtres suisses et de la photographie contemporaine . fre. I giardini pittoreschi ed all'inglese in un confronto tra immagini del passato e del presente. ita. Picturesque landscape gardens and their representation in historic graphic art by "Schweizer Kleinmeister" and in contemporary photography . eng. Incl. bibl. and abstrat in German, French and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; landscape gardens; photographs; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558.

030552 - **Os jardins de Coimbra**. Um colar verde dentro da Cidade. Castel-Branco, Cristina. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 170-185, illus., plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 25) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historic gardens; parks; cloisters; convents; monasteries; Portugal.

// Coimbra, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

030644 - **Utilité et Plaisir: Parcs et jardins historiques de Suisse**. Sigel, Brigitt (ed.); Waeber, Catherine (ed.); Medici-Mall, Katharina (ed.). ICOMOS Suisse. Gollions, Infolio, 2006. 336 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks; conservation; botanical gardens; Switzerland; landscapes; gardeners; palaces; villas; topiary art; natural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 15283. CALL NO: J.H. 343.

ISBN: 978-2-88474-803-2. ISSN: 2-88474-803-2.

032117 - **El Real Sitio de La Granja de San Ildefonso**. Retrato y escena del Rey. Patrimonio Nacional. Madrid, Patrimonio Nacional, 2000. 494 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; palaces; historic gardens; exhibition catalogues; Spain.

// La Granja de San Ildefonso, Segovia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15484. ISBN: 84-7120-268-9.

032985 - **Recuperación e integración de restos arqueológicos en un jardín histórico: el caso de "el Huerto del Francés", Parque del Retiro (Madrid)**. Mena Muñoz, Pilar; Marín Perellón, Francisco José; Ortega Vidal, Javier; Yáñez Santiago, Gregorio Ignacio. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 41-44, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic gardens; archaeological remains; site museums; protection of historic gardens; Spain.

// El Huerto del Francés, Parque del Retiro, Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

034428 - **Parámetros del jardín español: naturaleza, paisaje, territorio**. Luengo, Ana (ed.); Millares, Coro (ed.). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. 3 Vol., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; historic gardens; landscapes; typological analysis; historic sites; historic monuments; parks; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15795. CALL NO: J.H. 348. ISBN: 978-84-8181-365-4.

036233 - **Les jardins des Vice-rois Fronteira**. Castel-Branco, Cristina. Alfragide, Oceanos, 2008. 189 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; historical surveys; garden lay out; garden ornamental buildings; comparative analysis; restoration; interpretation; sculptures; azulejos; Portugal.

// Palais Fronteira, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 16005. CALL NO: J.H. 352. ISBN: 978-989-23-0265-2.

Gardens and parks in Africa

Jardins et parcs d'Afrique

018981 - **Liste préliminaire des jardins et paysages d'intérêt historique**. ICOMOS. Comité International des Jardins Historiques. Paris, ICOMOS, [1980]. 237p. (same text in eng, fre). A preliminary and interim list of gardens and parks of historic interest. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; inventories; national level; Europe; America; Africa; Australia

ACCESSION NO: 6457. CALL NO: J.H. 116.

002568 - **Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion**. Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). World Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Libyan AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf

014123 - **Creative environment planning and management in the Nile valley, Egypt.** Verkleister, Hans Friedrich. IFLA. p. 78-82. (1990 IFLA yearbook) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; tropical zones; landscape architects; planning; Egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 12841. CALL NO: J.H. 298.

018393 - **The Gardens of Egypt.** Hammad, Mohammed. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 103-110, illus. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; Egypt.

// Cairo, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam5.pdf>

002265 - **Borjs and Jneins of Sfax, Tunisia : a student study project.** Yaiche, Sernia; Damak, Slah. Singapore, Eurasia Press, 1982. p. 64-70, illus., map. (Mimar. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; houses; towers; gardens; plans; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; interior architecture; woodworks; urban development.

ACCESSION NO: K-226.

002335 - **Paysages.** Gregotti, Vittorio; Chemetoff, A.; Massot, M.; Coulon, J.; Margerit, A.; Corajoud, M.; Vexlard, G.; Simon, J.; Gournay, C.; Dauvergne, P.; Laverne, T.; Raguin, P. Paris, Expansion, 1981. p. 1-88, illus., plans. (Architecture d'Aujourd'hui. 218) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscaping; parks and gardens; landscape architecture; France; Belgium; UK; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: garden cities; urban spaces; factories; pools; competitions; public gardens; landscape gardens; landscape architects; archaeological sites; cemeteries; landscape gardens; green spaces; quarries.

// Boisfort (Belgium) // Marne-la-Vallée (France) // Saulx-lès-Chartreux (France) // Villeneuve-de-Grenoble (France) // Murigny-Sud, Reims (France) // Villejuif (France) // Jardins des Halles, Paris (France) // Jardins de La Villette, Paris (France) // Clichy-sous-Bois (France) // Les Genottes, Cergy-Pontoise (France) // Montrouge (France) // Saint-Etienne (France) // Parc Saint-John-Perse, Reims (France) // Bassin de Chabaud-Latour, Condé-sur-l'Escaut (France) // Aulnay-sous-Bois (France) // Villepinte (France) // Parc les Ardoisières, Angers (France) // Quai de l'Ourcq, Paris (France) // Bois-le-Roi (France) // Parc du Mandinet, Marne-la-Vallée (France) // Parc Montbonnot (France) // Portes-lès-Valence (France) // Montgeron-Vigneux (France) // Parc des Coudrays, Elancourt (France) // Îlot du Château d'eau, Reims (France) // Vitry-le-François (France) // Parc archéologique de Carthage (Tunisia) // Maurepas-Elancourt (France) // Falun, Indre-et-Loire (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-13.

003124 - **Nomination form. Monuments et sites de Marrakech.** Ministère des Affaires Culturelles (Morocco). [Rabat], Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1984. 13 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; medinas; historic towns; historical surveys; conservation policy; ramparts; town gates; palmgroves; mosques; tombs; madrasah; palaces; fountains; historic gardens; Morocco; nomination forms.

// Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331.

003128 - **Plan. Marrakech.** Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Réforme Agraire, Direction de la Conservation Foncière et des Travaux Topographiques. Rabat, Direction de la conservation foncière et des travaux topographiques, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:10,000. (fre). Plan en 2 parties, avec légende annexe très complète/ Photocopie de la partie centrale avec localisation de la Médina, des monuments et des jardins présentés dans la proposition d'inscription.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic towns; medinas; perimeter of protection; civil engineering works; residential areas; industrial areas; natural environment; community facilities; leisure facilities; mosques; historic gardens; palaces; town gates; fountains; tombs; Morocco; plans.

// Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

003156 - **Slide. Médina de Marrakech.** sl, nd. 25 slides: tinted. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; medinas; islamic architecture; mosques; graves; historic gardens; palaces; Morocco; slides.

// Mosquée de la Koutoubia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Palais el Badi, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Tombeaux Saadiens, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Sidi Bel Abbes, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Coupole Almoravide, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Jardin de l'Agdal, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Mausolée Youssef Ben Tachfin, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 331. CALL NO: Slides: 56 to 80.

017093 - **The salt gardens of Kibiro.** Kamuhangerie, Ephraïm. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.79-86. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). les jardins de sel. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; gardens; saltworks; Uganda.

// Kibiro, Uganda

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

018395 - **Les Jardins Marocains.** Sefrioui, Ahmed. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 115-119. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; Morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam7.pdf>

019005 - **Le jardin et la maison arabes au Maroc.** Gallotti, Jean; Laprade, Albert. Paris, Albert Levy, 1926. 2v., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; houses; arab art; public and civic architecture; Morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 771. CALL NO: J.H. 148.

023115 - **Roman Gardens in Tunisia and the Vesuvian Area.** Jashemski, Wilhelmina F. Tarragona, CSIC, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Comite Organitzador del XIV CIAC, 1994. p. 239-244, illus. In: "La ciudad en el mundo romano. Actas XIV Congreso Internacional de Arqueologia Clasica. Tarragona, 5-11/9/1993. v.1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; gardens; Tunisia.

// Tunisia // Vesuvian Area, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 875 (9). ISBN: 84-88882-08-4.

036405 - **Les parcs et la protection de la nature : étude comparée des cas de la Tunisie et de la France.** Ahmed, Abdelaziz Hadj. s.l., s.d., 1982. 121 p. (fre). Extrait d'un rapport de stage effectué durant une année (septembre 1981 - Juillet 1982) à Paris, Toulouse et Montpellier avec le concours de l'UNESCO.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; natural heritage; national parks; natural parks; comparative analysis; legal protection; legislation; France; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 15257.

036807 - **Green Point Park, Cape Town.** Sekartjakrarini, Soehartini. Versailles, IFLA, September 2009. pp. 9-11, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 84) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainability; parks; parks and gardens; urban spaces; development projects; design; architectural projects; South Africa.

// Green Point Park, Cape Town, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

URL: http://www.iflaonline.org/administrator/components/com_tevent/files/44/IFLANews_84_Oct09.pdf